



1967

An Annotated Bibliography of English and American Authors and Related Literary Topics Based upon the Bulletin of Bibliography, 1897-1965

Muriel Sanderow Friedman
Loyola University Chicago

Recommended Citation

Friedman, Muriel Sanderow, "An Annotated Bibliography of English and American Authors and Related Literary Topics Based upon the Bulletin of Bibliography, 1897-1965" (1967). *Master's Theses*. Paper 2130.
http://ecommons.luc.edu/luc_theses/2130

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Theses and Dissertations at Loyola eCommons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Master's Theses by an authorized administrator of Loyola eCommons. For more information, please contact ecommons@luc.edu.



This work is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works 3.0 License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/).
Copyright © 1967 Muriel Sanderow Friedman

AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS
AND RELATED LITERARY TOPICS BASED UPON THE
BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY
1897-1965

by
Muriel Sanderow Friedman

A Thesis Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate School
of Loyola University in Partial Fulfillment of
the Requirements for the Degree of
Master of Arts

June

1967



CONTENTS

	Page
I. INTRODUCTION	1
Purpose	
Method	
II. ENGLISH AUTHORS.	8
III. AMERICAN AUTHORS	75
IV. RELATED LITERARY TOPICS AND FOREIGN AUTHORS.	249
V. CONCLUSION	298
APPENDIX	302



I. INTRODUCTION

Purpose This thesis, an analytical, annotated bibliography of bibliographies, provides scholars of English and American literature with the basic research tool mandatory for ready and accurate access to over sixty-eight years of bibliographical content in the Bulletin of Bibliography. The wealth of bibliographical information contained in the Bulletin of Bibliography has never been presented through bibliographical method, nor has this material ever been analyzed before this thesis was written.

Since 1897, the Bulletin of Bibliography has occupied a permanently assigned place on the shelves of all American public and institutional libraries. Twenty-three bound volumes contain the products of over sixty-eight years of continuous publication. The purpose of this thesis is to: (1) provide references to all English and American literary bibliographies and bibliographies on topics related to the study of English and American literature (including bibliographical studies of foreign authors) contained in the Bulletin from 1897 through 1965; (2) provide ready and accurate access to each bibliography; (3) provide a complete description of the chronological and literary scope and limitations of each bibliography.

Method A careful and detailed investigation of each issue of the Bulletin of Bibliography since its first issue in 1897 reveals two hundred sixty-six bibliographies on and about English and American literary figures, subjects or topics related to the study of English and American literature, and the works of foreign authors. The writers about whom bibliographies appear in the Bulletin of Bibliography include some three artists, five biographers, six literary critics, five diarists, fourteen dramatists, eight essayists, sixty novelists, thirty-three poets, and eight short story writers representative of every literary period of English and American belle-lettres, that is, from "Alfred" to "Albee." Some subjects or topics for which there are bibliographies in the Bulletin of Bibliography range from "Actors and Actresses" to "Youth Drama." Because both writers and topics are presented in the Bulletin, the most important procedural phase is to develop a bibliographical method which clearly and readily reveals and identifies the contents of each of the two hundred sixty-six primary bibliographies.

Because of its clarity of presentation and precision of general outline, the format of Loyola University's Journal, Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research, is adopted. Thus, this thesis-bibliography is arranged alphabetically by English and American authors, subjects, and/or topics, and each

individual entry is numbered and then placed in dictionary arrangement within chapters. "Introduction," Chapter I, contains a statement of the thesis' purpose and a description of the bibliographical methods used to identify and reveal the contents of each of the two hundred and sixty-six bibliographies. Chapter II, "English Authors," contains sixty-six annotated bibliographies; Chapter III, "American Authors," contains one hundred and one, and Chapter IV, "Related Literary Topics and Foreign Authors," contains ninety-nine (including fourteen bibliographies on and about foreign authors). Each page heading in Chapters II and III is alphabetically lettered for easy reference. The topics contained on the page are listed at the top of each page in Chapter IV. Chapter V, "Conclusions," is an analysis of the bibliographical materials presented in this thesis. A history of the Bulletin of Bibliography appears in the appendix.

Certain special features are introduced in order to facilitate ready access to bibliographical references such as: (1) the use of an asterisk preceding an entry; (2) the use of an "x" preceding an entry; (3) the underlining of reference numbers following an entry. An asterisk placed above the number preceding an entry gives immediate notice that references are made within the bibliography to previous bibliographies compiled on the subject. An "x" placed above the number preceding an

entry denotes the presence of references within the bibliography to unpublished masters' and/or doctoral theses, additional bibliographic sources. Certain entries may be preceded by both an asterisk and an "x" (See Numbers 6, 27, 41). Certain entries may be followed by underlined reference numbers as, for example, Number 33. Underlined are references to Numbers 29, 30, 31, 32; therefore, attention is called to these numbers indicating they are additional bibliographies on specific subjects relating to the same author and contained in this thesis-bibliography.

Bibliographies on and about individual foreign authors having no place in Chapters II and III, "English" and "American Authors," but who are important to the study of English or American literature are listed alphabetically by name in Chapter IV under the classification of "Foreign Authors." Individual cross references are further provided according to the bibliography's subject, topic, and/or nationality.

Each of the two hundred sixty-six bibliographies are annotated to provide a description of individual content. Included in the annotations are such details as: (1) the scope of the individual bibliography; (2) the divisions and annotations, (3) the chronological limitations, (4) the number of items listed in the work. Where the author-subject of the

bibliography is not a well-known literary figure, a brief description serves to identify his work. Certain omissions from the details of publication are noted in the annotations, that is, the absence of complete authors' names, publishers' names, or places and dates of publication. If more than two of these omissions occur, the annotation reads, "Incomplete details of publication." Any quotations within an annotation are statements of the bibliographer compiling the specific bibliography which appeared in the introduction or preface to his individual work.

The following examples are intended to demonstrate procedural methods which were previously described. First, five bibliographies compiled on and about the writings of A. E. Housman appear in Chapter II, Numbers 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. Following these entries are references to Housman contained in other bibliographies in this thesis: Numbers 253, 254. Numbers 29 through 33 are underlined: therefore, attention is called to these numbers because they are additional bibliographies on a specific subject relating to Housman. A second example includes Father Carl J. Stratman's comprehensive bibliographies on dramatic tragedy (Numbers 196 and 197) which contain over twelve hundred and fifty entries of plays written by over four hundred and eight playwrights. An asterisk precedes both Numbers 196 and 197 because the bibliographies were compiled

from unpublished masters' and doctoral theses and contain references to other bibliographical sources. The names of the four hundred and eight playwrights appear alphabetically in both Chapters, "English" and "American Authors." Each name is followed by the identifying primary number 196 and/or 197, and if additional bibliographies pertaining to any of the playwrights are present elsewhere in this study, further numerical references will guide the scholar to the additional, and, therefore, complete bibliographical material available in this study. References to those playwrights other than English or American are followed by the identifying primary number and these numbers then appear under the country of the playwright's origin in Chapter IV. If other bibliographies in this thesis contain references to important foreign writers, the primary bibliographic reference number is also listed under the classification of their countries of origin. Thus, items of reference to individual writers who have no place in Chapters II and III, but who are important to the study of English and American literature can and do appear in Chapter IV.

In a continual endeavor to secure complete identification, references to the two hundred and two playwrights contained in Number 199 are listed by name within Chapters II and III. Each name is followed by the primary entry number (199) and further numerical references if additional bibliographical

materials are present elsewhere in this thesis. Where, because of inconsistencies in the spelling of authors' names or listing of incomplete names, or because references were, in totality, compiled from readily available standard bibliographical guides, subject classifications assigned by the compiling bibliographer, instead of names, are used. Thus, it is possible to include bibliographies which might have been discarded, yet which could be meaningful to an individual scholar utilizing this thesis. Subject classifications were also utilized to include masters' and doctoral theses instead of the names of the student-scholars.

Standard bibliographical and biographical reference sources were consulted to determine nationality. Henry James and T. S. Eliot, however, appear in both English and American chapters. In the rare instances where the authors could not be traced in reference sources, the place of original publication became the determining factor in establishing the author's nationality. Pseudonyms are identified wherever possible.

II. ENGLISH AUTHORS

A. E. See GEORGE RUSSELL

ABBEY, EDWARD See No. 48

ABBOT, JOHN See No. 252

ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER See No. 28

ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES See Nos. 27, 253

ADDISON, JOSEPH See Nos. 186, 196

AGATE, JAMES See No. 29

AINSWORTH, WILLIAM HARRISON See No. 215

ALABASTER, WILLIAM See No. 196

ALDINGTON, RICHARD See Nos. 38, 55, 120, 144, 244, 245,
254

ALDIS, JOHN See No. 257

ALEXANDER, HENRY See No. 38

- 1 ALFRED, THE GREAT Medlicott, Mary. "Alfred, The Great, An Annotated List of Books and Articles to Aid in the Study of King Alfred's life and times," Part I, III, No. 1 (April, 1902), 5-7; Part II, III, No. 2 (July, 1902), 23-25.

An early bibliography containing one hundred eighteen annotated entries of American and English books (to 1901) and periodical articles. Arrangement is according to the history of the period, biography, and criticism of Alfred's writings. Annotations describe contents of items. Incomplete details of publication.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD See No. 257

ALMA-TADEMA, LAURENCE See No. 253

AMEND, J. G. See No. 191

ANDREWS, JOHN See No. 252

ANGUS, A. M. See No. 28

ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, JOHN See No. 64

ARCHER, WILLIAM See No. 257

ARKWAKER, EDMUND See No. 252

ARMSTRONG, TERENCE IAN FYTTON See No. 55

ARNOLD, MATTHEW See Nos. 78, 196, 235, 248

ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE COMPTON See No. 184

ARUNDELL, HENRY See No. 252

ASHMOLE, ELIAS See No. 189

ASQUITH, LADY CYNTHIA See No. 184

ASQUITH, MARGOT See No. 111

ASTON, SIR GEORGE GREY See No. 184

ATKINS, GEORGE See No. 44

AUDEN, WYSTAN HUGH See Nos. 28, 207

- 2 AUSTEN, JANE Edmond, Jean Lowrie. "Jane Austen, Biography and Criticism: A Bibliography," XII, No. 7 (May-August, 1925), 125-134.

One hundred thirty-five critical and biographical American, English, German, and French books or parts of books are arranged alphabetically according to author's name and appear in Division A: Books and Analytics (1815-1924). Division B includes one hundred fifteen American and English periodical references (1890 to January, 1925) which are alphabetically arranged according to the name of the English or American author. All items contain specific references to Austen and her work.
See also No. 253

AUSTIN, SAMUEL See No. 252

AYLET, ROBERT See No. 252

- BACON, SIR FRANCIS See No. 266
- BAGNALL, A. GORDON See No. 41
- BAILEY, RUTH See No. 28
- BAILLIE, JOANNA See No. 197
- BAILLIE, ROBERT See No. 189
- BAILY, FRANCIS See No. 189
- BAIN, R. NISBET See No. 235
- BAKER, DANIEL See No. 252
- BAKER, ELIZABETH See Nos. 191, 193
- BAKER, ERNEST A. See Nos. 27, 41, 64, 232, 257
- BALDWIN, MRS. L. MACDONALD See No. 215
- BALFOUR, MELVILLE EVAN See No. 64
- BALSTON, THOMAS See No. 55
- BANCROFT, JOHN See No. 196
- BANDLER, BERNARD See No. 76
- BANKS, JOHN See No. 196
- BANNATYNE, RICHARD See No. 189
- BARING, MAURICE See Nos. 184, 191, 192, 235, 253

- 3 BARKER, HARLEY GRANVILLE Davis, Mary Louise. "Reading List on Harley Granville Barker," VII, No. 6 (July, 1913), 130-132.

Sixty-nine items are listed within the following divisions: Biographical sketches, Portraits, Writings, Dates of Productions (with date, place, and play), General Criticism, Plays, Barker as Manager, Verdrenne-Barker Management, Shakespearean Reproductions (with plays, dates, reviews). A short annotated list (62 items) of critical books, and parts of books relating to the plays, Frunella, The Madras House, Affairs of Anatol (paraphrased translation from Schnitzler), Das

Marchen (translated from Schnitzler), Voysey Inheritance, Waste, and Weather Hen, all published in England and United States between 1906 and 1912.
See also Nos. 41, 191.

BARKSDALE, CLEMENT See No. 252

BARLOW, JANE See No. 253

BARNES, RONALD GORELL See No. 253

- 4 BARRIE, JAMES M. Shields, Katharine Gheen. "Sir James Matthew Barrie, Bart., Being a partial bibliography attempting to study and account for a diffident and canny personality," Part I, XVI, Nos. 3 (May-August, 1937), 44-46; Part II, XVI, No. 4 (September-December, 1937), 68-69; Part III, XVI, No. 5 (January-April, 1938), 97; Part IV, XVI, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 119; Part V, XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 140-141; Part VI, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 162.

This partially annotated bibliography of eighty-seven major entries of books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in England and the United States from 1891 through July, 1937 includes only those references which might provide insight into the study of his personality. Items are listed chronologically by title within seven divisions: Barrie in the Public Eye, Barrie that Isn't Known, New Form of Barrie Literature, Barrie's Speeches, That Imp, McConnachie, The Man Behind the Mask (forty references to portraits and caricatures not included in the eighty-seven major entries), and "To Die Would Be An Awfully Big Adventure." Critical annotations describe contents of individual item.
See also Nos. 41, 191, 215.

BARTON, SIR DUNBAR PLUNKETT See No. 184

BATES, H. E. See No. 235

BATESON, F. W. See No. 28

BATTERSON, CONSTANCE See No. 41

BAX, CLIFFORD See Nos. 191, 202

BAXTER, RICHARD See No. 252

- BEAUMONT, JOSEPH See No. 252
- BECHHOFFER, C. E. See No. 221
- BEDDOES, THOMAS LOVELL See Nos. 196, 197
- BEEDOME, THOMAS See No. 252
- BEERBOHM, MAX See Nos. 27, 29, 235
- BEGBIE, HAROLD See Nos. 12, 253
- BELL, DAVID See No. 28
- BELL, FLORENCE EVELEEN ELENORE See No. 193
- BELLERS, JOHN See No. 266
- BELLOC, HILAIRE See Nos. 8, 184, 253, 254
- BENEDICT, CLARE See No. 111
- BENJAMIN, LEWIS S. See No. 64
- BENLOWES, EDWARD See No. 252
- BENNETT, ARNOLD See Nos. 27, 55, 191, 215, 221, 228,
235
- BENNETT, ENOCH See No. 193
- BENSON, ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER See Nos. 215, 253
- BENSON, ROBERT HUGH See Nos. 193, 215, 253
- BENTLEY, PHYLLIS See Nos. 77, 232

- 5 BERESFORD, JOHN DAVYS Gerber, Helmut E. "J. D. Beresford: A Bibliography," XXI, No. 9 (January-April, 1956), 201-204.

Two hundred fifty entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled on the writings of Beresford. Novels, short stories, plays, poems, and essays published in United States or England in books, parts of books, and periodicals between 1911 and 1947 are listed chronologically within each classification. See also No. 48.

BERRY, EDMUND G. See No. 69

BERRY, MARY See LADY THERESA LEWIS

BESANT, SIR WALTER See Nos. 215, 235, 257

BESIER, RUDOLF See No. 193

BILLINGSLEY, NICHOLAS See No. 252

BILSON, CHARLES JAMES See No. 257

BINYON, LAWRENCE See Nos. 28, 253, 254

BLACKMORE, RICHARD See No. 222

BLACKMUR, RICHARD P. See No. 38

BLAIKIE, THOMAS See No. 189

BLAIR, ERIC See GEORGE ORWELL

6*

BLAKE, WILLIAM White, William. "A Blake Bibliography: Review with Additions," XXIV, No. 7 (May-August, 1965), 155-156.

A critical review evaluating A Blake Bibliography: Annotated Lists of Works, Studies, and Blakeana, by G. E. Bentley, Jr. and Martin K. Nurm (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1964). Following the review, fifty-one items (books and periodical articles) are compiled in a supplementary list of Blake materials published in Germany, England, and Italy between 1950 and 1963. Arrangements are alphabetical by author's name.

See also No. 186.

BLAKISTON, J. M. G. See No. 28

BLISS, GEORGE See No. 28

BLOCK, ANDREW See No. 232

BLUNT, WILFRED SCAWEN See Nos. 41, 189, 235, 253

BODENHEIM, MAXWELL See Nos. 144, 245, 254

7

BONE, SIR DAVID Skallerup, Harry R. "Sir David Bone, A Selected Bibliography," XXIII, No. 10 (January-

April, 1963), 234-236.

Seventy-one items comprise this selected bibliography on and about Bone and his writings published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England, United States, and Germany between 1910 and 1957. Bone's novels, stories in collections, miscellaneous writings, and forty-nine unsigned reviews of Bone's seven novels are listed alphabetically by title. Subsequent editions, reprintings, or translations follow the first entry. Fifteen critical articles and seven newspaper obituary notices comprise the critical and biographical material. Arrangement is alphabetical according to critic's or publication's name.

BOOTH, BRADFORD A. See No. 232

BOSWELL, JAMES See No. 189

BOTKIN, GLEB See No. 184

BOTTOMLEY, GORDON See Nos. 253, 254

BOWEN, ELIZABETH See No. 41

BOWEN, HERBERT COURTHOPE See No. 257

BOWEN, MARJORIE See No. 184

BOWRA, CECIL MAURICE See No. 55

BOYLE, ROGER See Nos. 196, 252

BOYLE, WILLIAM See No. 193

BRADFIELD, THOMAS See No. 257

BRADFORD, MARTHA WILMOT See No. 189

BRADSHEET, ANNE See No. 252

BRADY, CHARLES See No. 124

BRAIDSHAIGH, JOHN See No. 252

8 BRAMAH, ERNEST White, William. "Ernest Bramah: A First Checklist," XX, No. 6 (May-August, 1958), 127-131.

One hundred twenty items are listed in this first checklist compiled on and about the works of Bramah published in books, parts of books, periodicals, and newspapers in United States and England between 1894 and 1958. Main divisions include: Books by Bramah (16 chronologically listed, 1894-1942. Subsequent editions or reprinting follow in order after first edition or printing); Appearances in Periodicals and Anthologies (31 items alphabetically listed by title); Reviews of Books (48 references to reviews of seven Bramah novels are alphabetically listed by critic's names); Biography and Criticism (24 references to brief mentions of Bramah in standard reference works and newspaper obituaries).

BRANDER, LAURENCE See No. 44

BRERELEY, JOHN See No. 252

BRETON, NICHOLAS See No. 252

BREWSTER, EARL See No. 38

BRIDGES, ROBERT See Nos. 28, 193, 253, 254

BRIFFAULT, ROBERT See No. 228

BROCKINGTON, A. ALLEN See No. 28

BROCKLEHURST, J. H. See No. 41

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE See No. 222

BROOKE, HENRY See No. 197

BROOKE, RUPERT See Nos. 253, 254

- 9 BROOKE, STOPFORD AUGUSTUS Standley, Fred L. "Stopford Augustus Brooke, A Primary Bibliography," XXIV, No. 4 (May-August, 1964), 79-82.

Two hundred entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about the writings of Stopford Brooke, minister, poet, biographer, social reformer, and art and literary critic of Victorian England. Classifications of books, parts of books, pamphlets, newspaper and periodical articles published in England and United States between 1857 and 1933 are

listed within two main divisions: Works by Brooke, and Works about. Within the classifications, arrangement is alphabetical. Contents of items are briefly identified. Publisher's name is omitted from publication details of all books cited.

BROWN, ALEC See No. 28

BROWN, HORATIO See Nos. 41, 235

BROWN, IVOR See No. 38

BROWN, STEPHEN, S. J. See No. 28

BROWN, THOMAS EDWARD See No. 253

BROWNE, EDWARD See No. 252

BROWNE, W. See No. 252

BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT See No. 186

10*

BROWNING, ROBERT Bascom, Elvira Lucille. "Best Editions of Robert Browning," II, No. 8 (July, 1901), 122-124.

A short, annotated list (12 items) includes editions of complete Browning works, bibliography, criticism, and "pictorial representation." Annotations note prices. Dates and places of publication omitted from publication details.

See also Nos. 196, 197, 222, 248

BRUSSEL, ISADORE R. See No. 41

BRYHER, WINIFRED See No. 120

BUCHAN, JOHN See Nos. 41, 257

BUCHANAN, JOHN See No. 196

BUCKHAM, JAMES See No. 257

BUCKLER, EDWARD See No. 252

BULLETT, GERALD See No. 232

BULLOKAR, JOHN See No. 252

BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY See Nos. 28, 55

BULMER, E. See No. 257

BUNN See No. 197

BUNYAN, JOHN See No. 252

BURDETT, OSBERT See Nos. 41, 55

BURNET, THOMAS See No. 266

BURNS, ROBERT See Nos. 78, 186, 222, 235

BURNEY, FANNY See No. 189

BURROW, REUBEN See No. 189

BURTON, ROBERT See No. 266

- 11 BYRNE, DON BRIAN OSWALD Wetherbee, Winthrop. "Brian Oswald - Don Byrne - A Bibliography," Part I, XVI, No. 4 (September-December, 1937), 66-67; Part II, XVI, No. 5 (January-April, 1938), 96; Part III, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 117-118; Part IV, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 160-161; Part V, XVI, No. 9 (May-August, 1939), 179-180.

Two hundred fifty items published in England and United States between 1915 and 1935 in books, parts of books, and periodicals comprise this first bibliography of writings by and about Byrne. Byrne's complete works are listed chronologically within separate divisions: I. Twenty-two novels published in book form and one book of poetry. Each book is followed by a selected review list consisting of at least five references; II. Alphabetical list of one hundred thirty short stories published in books, fourteen not published in books; III. Fourteen short stories (included in II); IV. Miscellaneous writings; V. Two French translations; VI. Alphabetical list of anthologies (12) containing Byrne's writings VII. Major critical references (25); VIII. Minor critical references; IX. Addenda - notes pertaining to details of publication of four short stories.

BYROM, JOHN See No. 189

- BYRON, GEORGE GORDON See Nos. 189, 196, 197
- BYRON, MAY See No. 253
- CAINE, HALL See No. 28
- CAMPBELL, JOSEPH See Nos. 193, 253, 254
- CAMPBELL, WILLIAM WILFRED See No. 253
- CANNAN, GILBERT See Nos. 191, 193
- CARLYLE, THOMAS See Nos. 69, 78, 222, 248
- CARMAN, BLISS See Nos. 254
- CARPENTER, EDWARD See No. 253
- CARR, JOSEPH W. See No. 193
- CARSWELL, CATHERINE See No. 38
- CARTER, FREDERICK See No. 38
- CARTER, HUNTLY See No. 221
- CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE See No. 189
- CAVENDISH, MARGARET, DUCHESS OF NEWCASTLE See No. 266
- CAZAMIAN, LOUIS See No. 38
- CENTLIVRE, SUSANNAH See No. 197
- CHALMERS, PATRICK R. See No. 253
- CHAMBERLAYNE, JAMES See No. 252
- CHAMBERS, CHARLES H. See No. 193
- CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND KERCHEVER See No. 41
- CHAMBERS, JESSE See No. 38
- CHANCELLOR, EDWIN BERESFORD See No. 184
- CHANDLER, FRANK W. See No. 232

CHANNING-PEARCE, MELVILLE See No. 38

CHAPMAN, ELIZABETH RACHEL See No. 257

CHAPMAN, JOHN See No. 189

CHAPMAN, GEORGE See Nos. 196, 197, 252

CHARWOOD, GODFREY RATHBONE BENSON See No. 29

12

CHAUCER Bunn, Olena S. "Bibliography of Chaucer in English and American Belle-Lettres since 1900," XIX, No. 8 (January-April, 1949), 205-208.

One hundred forty items of Chauceriana selected from books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States and England from 1900 to 1949. Annotated selections are from the works of four nineteenth century and twelve twentieth century English writers, and thirty nineteenth century and fifty-four twentieth century American writers, none of whom are Chaucerian scholars but whose interest in the poet is demonstrated in their writings. Authors' names are listed alphabetically under classifications of Biography, Drama, Essays, Poetry, and Fiction. Annotations summarize contents of each item.

CHESSON, NORA HOPPER See No. 253

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH See Nos. 12, 38, 41, 193, 235, 253, 257

CHETTLE, HENRY See No. 197

CHISHOLM, W. B. See No. 257

CHURCH, RICHARD See Nos. 27, 232

CIBBER, COLLEY See Nos. 194, 196

CLAPHORNE, HENRY See No. 197

CLARKE, EGERTON See No. 28

CLARKE, G. H. See No. 136

CLEMENT, W. M. See No. 38

CLEMENTS, RICHARD See No. 38

- CLIFFORD, LUCY See No. 193
- CLIFFORD, MRS. W. K. See No. 27
- CLOBERY, CHRISTOPHER See No. 252
- CLODD, EDWARD See No. 111
- CLYNE, ANTHONY See No. 27
- COCK, A. A. See No. 28
- COHEN-PORTHEIM, PAUL See No. 221
- COKAIN, ASTON See No. 197
- COKE, LADY MARY CAMPBELL See No. 189
- COLE, JOHN See No. 189
- COLE, WILLIAM See No. 189
- COLERIDGE, SAMUEL See Nos. 196, 222
- COLLINS, ANNE See No. 252
- COLLINS, ARTHUR S. See Nos. 232, 235
- COLLINS, HERCULES See No. 252
- COLLINS, THOMAS See No. 252
- COLLINS, WILKIE See Nos. 215, 248
- COLLOP, JOHN See No. 252
- GOLMAN, GEORGE, THE ELDER See No. 257
- COLT, JOHN DULTON See No. 189
- COLUM, PADRIAC See Nos. 120, 192, 193, 245, 254
- COLVIN, SIR SIDNEY See Nos. 41, 235
- COMFORT, ALEXANDER See Nos. 232
- CONGREVE, WILLIAM See No. 197

CONNELL, JOHN See No. 41

CONNOLLY, CYRIL See No. 38

- 13 CONRAD, JOSEPH Eno, Sara W. "Joseph Conrad: A Contribution Toward a Bibliography," IX, No. 6 (April, 1917), 137-139.

A short biographical sketch is followed by a check list of one hundred twenty-three entries. References to American and English editions of novels, short stories published in periodicals, books or parts of books, miscellaneous writings published in periodicals, biography, criticism, and portraits published in periodicals, all published between 1895 and 1915, are included. Primary sources are listed alphabetically by title; secondary, according to author's name. Frequent critical annotations are sometimes followed by a list of book reviews.

See also No. 19

COOKE, EDWARD See No. 252

COOKMAN, A. V. See No. 38

CORELLI, MARIE See No. 215

CORKE, HELEN See No. 38

COURTNEY, JANET E. See No. 55

COWAN, SADA See Nos. 191, 192

COWLEY, ABRAHAM See No. 252

COWPER, MARY CLAVERING See No. 189

COWPER, WILLIAM See No. 189

CRACKANTHORPE, HUBERT See Nos. 235, 257

CRAIK, MRS. D. MULOCH See No. 257

CRANE, RALPH See No. 252

CRASHAW, RICHARD See No. 252

CREES, J. H. E. See No. 41

- CREIGHTON, TREVOR See No. 257
- CRIBB, HENRY L. See No. 29
- CROFT-CROOKE, RUPERT See No. 228
- CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S. C. See No. 41
- CROUCH, NATHANIEL See No. 252
- CRUMP, LUCY HILL See No. 184
- CRUSE, AMY See No. 235
- CUDMORE, DANIEL See No. 252
- CUST, SIR LIONEL HENRY See No. 184
- CUST, NINA See No. 41
- DALY, JOSEPH F. See No. 111
- DANE, CLEMENCE See No. 228
- DANIEL, SAMUEL See Nos. 196, 197
- DANIEL-ROPS See No. 207
- DARBY, H. S. See No. 28
- DARBYSHIRE, TAYLOR See No. 184
- D'ARCY, MARTIN, S. J. See No. 28
- DARK, SIDNEY See No. 41, 184
- DARTON, F. H. HARVEY See No. 12
- DASENT, ARTHUR IRWIN See No. 184
- D'AUVERGNE, EDMUND BASIL See No. 184
- DAVIDSON, JOHN See No. 253
- DAVIES, HUBERT HENRY See No. 253
- DAVIES, JOHN See No. 252

- DAVIES, RHYS See No. 245
- DAVIES, WILLIAM H. See No. 253
- DAVIS, BERTRAM M. See No. 41
- DAVIS, HERBERT See No. 38
- DAVIS, JOHN OF SALISBURY See No. 186
- DAVISON, FRANCIS See No. 252
- DAVY, CHARLES See No. 38
- DAWSON, CONINGSBY See No. 253
- DAWSON, WILLIAM JAMES See Nos. 215, 257
- DAY, JAMES See No. 252
- DAY-LEWIS, CECIL See No. 28
- DEAKIN, RALPH See No. 184
- DEBEAR, NICHOLAS See No. 28
- DEE, JOHN See No. 189
- DEFOE, DANIEL See No. 215
- DE LA MARE, WALTER See Nos. 27, 253, 254
- DENISON, T. S. See No. 191
- DENNIS, JOHN See No. 196
- DENNY, ERNEST See No. 193
- DEQUINCEY, THOMAS See No. 257
- DE SELINCOURT, BASIL See No. 28
- DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST See No. 12
- DESMOND, F. See No. 28
- DE SOISSONS, CHARLES See No. 235

DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER, S. J. See No. 28

14

DICKENS, CHARLES Pierce, Dorothy. "Special Bibliography: The Stage Versions of Dickens' Novels including those plays listed by S. J. Adair Fitzgerald in his work, Dickens and the Drama (London, 1910)," Part I, XVI, No. 1 (September-December, 1936), 10; Part II, XVI, No. 2 (January-April, 1937), 30-32; Part II, XVI, No. 3 (May-August, 1937), 52-54.

Three hundred and three stage versions of Dickens' novels (including first performance and/or publication in books, performed and/or published in England or United States from 1837 through 1935) are listed chronologically within seventeen divisions according to the pertinent novel. Several French, German, and Russian translations are included. Divisions: Pickwick Papers; Oliver Twist; Nicholas Nickleby; Old Curiosity Shop; Barnaby Rudge; Martin Chuzzlewit; Christmas Books - Chimes, Cricket on the Hearth, Battle of Life, Haunted Man; Dombey and Son; David Copperfield; Bleak House; Hard Times; Little Dorrit; Tale of Two Cities; Great Expectations; Our Mutual Friend; Mystery of Edwin Drood; and Miscellaneous Dramatic Versions. Details include adaptor's name, theatre of first performance or place of publication with publisher's name and copy right date. Producer and starring players' names not always given. See also Nos. 186, 215, 222.

DICKENSON, GOLDWORTHY LOWES See No. 193

DILLON, E. J. See No. 235

DINGLEY, WILLIAM See No. 252

DISRAELI, BENJAMIN See No. 248

DOBREE, BONAMY See Nos. 28, 41, 221

DOBSON, AUSTIN See No. 253

15

DONNE, JOHN White, William. "John Donne Since 1900, A Bibliography of Periodical Articles," Part I, XVII, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 86-89; Part II, XVII, No. 6 (September-December, 1941), 113; Part III, XVII, No. 8 (May-August, 1942), 165-171; Part IV, XVII, No. 9 (September-December, 1942), 192-195.

This partially annotated bibliography of more than five hundred entries is intended to fill the twentieth century omissions present in Sir Geoffrey Keynes' Bibliography of John Donne (Cambridge: University Press, 1932). Articles published primarily in sixteen English and American learned journals (titles listed in introductory note) from 1900 through 1940 are arranged within five classifications: Periodical articles, Donne Portraits, Reprints of Poems, Book Reviews, Brief Publishers' Notices, and Addenda. Listing is alphabetical within each class according to author's name or (where pertinent) title of journal. Compiler notes that "Book Reviews" (including almost all the books in Donneana since 1900) is treated as a device in order to introduce untitled reviews which could not be conveniently referred to if included in the main body. Some thirty book reviews with titles are listed both in the main body and in the supplementary section. Articles which review two or more books appear under each title reviewed. Several French and German translations of Donne's poems are also listed. Annotations describe scope of item.

See also Nos. 16, 252

16*

DONNE, JOHN White, William. "Sir Geoffrey Keynes' Bibliography of John Donne, A Review with Addenda," XXII, No. 8 (January-April, 1959), 186-189.

A comprehensive review of the available critical bibliographical resources on John Donne is followed by an addenda of two hundred fourteen items to Sir Geoffrey Keynes' A Bibliography of the Works of Dr. John Donne. Third edition (Cambridge: University Press, 1958). References to late editions of twelve books by Donne contained in Keynes and with Keynes' reference numbers are followed by book reviews arranged in alphabetical order by author's name. Also, other secondary sources published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England, France, Germany, and the United States (in those languages) between 1900 and 1957 are arranged alphabetically by author's name. Reviews of books follow the main entry of the individual book and are arranged alphabetically by name of reviewer or periodical in which review was published.

See also Nos. 15, 252

DOWN, OLIPHANT See No. 193

DOYLE, ARTHUR CONAN See Nos. 41, 215

DRINKWATER, JOHN See Nos. 12, 184, 191, 192, 193, 254

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM See No. 252

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM HENRY See Nos. 253, 254

17 DRYDEN, JOHN Pettit, Henry. "Dryden's Works in Dryden, New York," XVIII, No. 9 (January-April, 1946), 198.

Nineteen items are listed of Dryden's works which constitute the John Willard Fiske Collection of Dryden's Work located in the public library of Dryden, New York. No description of the volumes is given except dates of publications; therefore, it is not clear if the collection contains first editions.

See also Nos. 196, 197, 226, 252

DUFFERIN, AVA HARIOT GEORGIANA See No. 188

DUKES, ASHLEY See No. 221

DU MAURIER, GEORGE See Nos. 193, 215

DUNLOP, JOHN COLIN See No. 257

DUNN, WALDO See No. 221

DUNSANY, LORD EDWARD See Nos. 191, 192, 193, 245

DUTHRIE, ERIC E. See No. 244

DYER, THOMAS FIRMINER See No. 214

EDEN, WILLIAM, FIRST LORD AUCKLAND See No. 189

EDMUNDSON, WILLIAM See No. 189

EDWARDS, MATILDA See No. 111

18*x ELIOT, GEORGE Barry, James D. "The Literary Reputation of George Eliot's Fiction, A Supplementary Bibliography," XXII, No. 8 (January-April, 1959), 176-182.

Three hundred forty significant references, important both for the changes they manifest in Eliot's reputation as well as for their intrinsic critical interest, are listed in this supplementary bibliography. Three bibliographies supplemented are: 1. George W. Cooke, "Bibliography," in George Eliot: A Critical Study of Her Life, Writings and Philosophy, London,

1883; 2. John P. Anderson, "Bibliography," appended to Oscar Browning, Life of George Eliot, Great Writers edition. (London: Eric S. Robertson, 1892); 3. Frank Waldo and G. A. Turkington, "Bibliography," appended to Mathild Blind, George Eliot, New edition. Boston, 1904. Books, parts of books, and periodical articles published chiefly in England and United States between 1856 and 1956 are alphabetically listed according to critic's name or periodical of publication. Classifications of items generally omitted are: those concerned with Eliot's poetry, topography of Eliot's country, methods of teaching her fiction, adaptations of novels or parts of novels in dramatic form, reviews of books on Eliot, introductions to various editions, works containing passing references to her fiction and all unpublished dissertations and theses. The George Eliot Letters, edited by Gordon S. Haight, Yale edition, seven volumes, New Haven, 1954-1955, are included because they contain valuable material about Eliot. See also Nos. 222, 257

ELIOT, SIR JOHN See No. 266

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS See Nos. 28, 159, 197, 221

ELLIS, HAVELOCK See Nos. 191, 238, 244

ELLIS, STEWART M. See Nos. 41, 64

ELMHURST, E. PENNELL See No. 65

ELWIN, MALCOLM See No. 64

ELTON, OLIVER See Nos. 28, 69

ELYS, EDMUND See No. 252

EMPSON, WILLIAM See Nos. 28, 55, 207

ERNLE, ROWLAND See No. 232

ERVINE, ST. JOHN GREER See Nos. 191, 192, 193

EVANS, B. IFOR See Nos. 28, 41

EVELYN, JOHN See Nos. 186, 189

EVERY, GEORGE See No. 55

- FABER, GEOFFREY C. See No. 253
- FABES, GILBERT H. See No. 38
- FAGAN, JAMES BERNARD See No. 193
- FAIRFAX, J. GRIFFYTH See No. 253
- FAIRLEY, BARKER See No. 28
- FANE, MILDAY, EARL OF WESTMORLAND See No. 252
- FANSHAWE, REGINALD See No. 253
- FARINGTON, JOSEPH F. See No. 189
- FAUSSET, H. I'ANSON See Nos. 28, 91
- FETTIPLACE, THOMAS See No. 252
- FIELDING, HENRY See Nos. 186, 257
- FIGGIS, DARRELL See No 253
- FILMER, SIR ROBERT See No. 266
- FINDLATER, JANE HELEN See No. 257
- FINLAY, IDA See No. 28
- FIRTH, J. B. See No. 257
- FITZ-GEFFRY, CHARLES See No. 252
- FITZGERALD, EDWARD See No. 164
- FITZMAURICE, GEORGE See No. 192
- FLAMSTEED, JOHN See No. 189
- FLATMAN, THOMAS See No. 252
- FLAVELL, JOHN See No. 252
- FLECKER, JOHN ELROY See Nos. 253, 254
- FLECKNOE, RICHARD See No. 252

- FLEMING, ABRAHAM See No. 252
- FLETCHER, JOHN See Nos. 196, 197
- FLETCHER, JOSEPH See No. 252
- FLETCHER, THOMAS See No. 252
- FLETCHER, STUART See No. 55
- FLINT, F. S. See No. 254
- FORD, FORD MADDOX See Nos. 38, 159, 232, 235, 245, 254
- FORD, JOHN See Nos. 196, 197
- FORESTER, CECIL SCOTT See Nos. 184, 245
- FORMAN, MAURICE BUXTON See No. 41

- 19 FORSTER, EDWARD MORGAN Grieff, Louis K. "E. M. Forster-A Bibliography," XXIV, No. 5 (September-December, 1964), 108-112.

This first bibliography of the works of Forster contains two hundred twenty-five entries classified according to the type of published work: Novels, Short Stories, Poems, Biographies, Essays, Work in collaboration, Stage adaptations; Unpublished plays, novels, and short stories. Books, parts of books, and periodicals published in United States and England together with translations in foreign edition (Italy, India, Germany), all published between 1905 and 1962 are listed. Individual entries are chronologically ordered by original date of publication. Reprintings are noted in first entry of individual edition.
See also Nos. 221, 232

- FORSYTH, WILLIAM See No. 257
- FORTESCUE, SIR J. GEORGE See No. 64
- FOSTER, JOHN See No. 257
- FOX, GEORGE See No. 189
- FOX, RALPH See No. 232
- FOX, SAMUEL MIDDLETON See No. 193

FRANCIS, GRANT RICHARDSON See No. 184

FRANCIS, J. O. See No. 193

FREDERICK, CHARLES See No. 64

FREEMAN, H. W. See No. 228

FREEMAN, JOHN See No. 27

FREEMANTLE, ELIZABETH WYNNE See No. 189

FRECHETTE, LOUIS See No. 215

FRISWELL, HAIN See No. 235

FROST, A. C. See No. 55

FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY See No. 248

FROUDE, HURRELL See No. 257

- 20 FULLER, THOMAS Resnick, Robert B. "Thomas Fuller's Genres," XXIII, No. 7 (January-April, 1962), 153-154.

An essay discusses Fuller's employment of all the genres of his day and describes some of the earlier editions of his works in order to demonstrate subject matter with which Fuller was concerned.
See also No. 252

GAGE, GERVAIS See JOHN LAWRENCE RENTOUL

GALE, NORMAN See No. 253

- 21 GALSWORTHY, JOHN McGirr, Alice Thurston. "Reading List on John Galsworthy," VII, No. 5 (April, 1913), 113-115.

Twenty annotated items are listed including plays by Galsworthy and critical essays about Galsworthy's dramas. Arrangement is within two divisions: 1. Plays, Silver Box, Joy, Strife, Justice, Little Dream, Eldest Son, and The Pigeon, published separately in books or in collected editions in England and United States from 1905 to 1912. Each entry contains a synopsis of plot and is followed by references to reviews by three or more English or American critical sources; II. Criticism, arranged alphabetically by

critic's name and also includes certain criticism of Galsworthy's novels.

See also Nos. 33, 191, 193, 196, 235, 253, 254

22*

GALT, JOHN Booth, Bradford A. "A Bibliography of John Galt," XVI, No. 1 (September-December, 1936), 7-9.

One hundred fifty entries of books, parts of books, and periodical articles by and about Galt are listed; all published in England and United States from 1802 through 1935. Three divisions include: Galt's periodical contributions (1802-1839), chronologically listed; American editions of Galt's works (1816-1839), chronologically listed; Biographical and critical materials (1822-1935), in dictionary arrangement including title and author's name. A brief introductory note contains special reference to "The Bibliography of John Galt" by Harry Lumsden in Records of the Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1931, useful for tracing English editions of Galt's work. Name of publisher not always included in publication details of books.

See also No. 197

GARDNER, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 28

GARNETT, CONSTANCE See No. 235

GARNETT, EDWARD See Nos. 193, 235

GARNETT, RICHARD See Nos. 193, 253

GARRICK, DAVID See No. 183

GASKELL, ELIZABETH See No. 222

GAWSWORTH, JOHN See TERENCE IAN FYTTON ARMSTRONG

GELDER, G. STUART See No. 38

GEORGE, WALTER See No. 232

GERHARDT, WILLIAM See No. 38

GIBSON, WILFRED WILSON See Nos. 191, 193, 253

GILBERT, WILLIAM S. See No. 248

GILKES, MARTIN See Nos. 28, 55

GIMBLETT, CHARLES See No. 38

- GISSING, ALGERNON See Nos. 41, 235
- GISSING, ELLEN See Nos. 41, 235
- GISSING, GEORGE See No. 235
- GLANVILL, JOSEPH See No. 266
- GODLEY, EVELINE See No. 184
- GODWIN, FRANCIS See No. 266
- GOFFE, THOMAS See No. 196
- GOGARTY, OLIVER ST. JOHN See No. 244
- GOLDRING, MAUDE See No. 253
- GOLDSMITH, OLIVER See No. 186
- GOODMAN, RICHARD See No. 38
- GORE-BOOTH, EVA See No. 253
- GOSSE, EDMUND See Nos. 27, 55, 235, 253, 257
- GOSSE, HELEN See No. 48
- GOTT, SAMUEL See No. 266
- GOULD, GERALD See Nos. 29, 48, 55, 253
- GOULD, SABINE BARING See No. 215
- GOULDSBURY, CULLEN See No. 253
- GRAHAM, W. B. See No. 41
- GRANT, JAMES L. See No. 38
- GRANTHAM, EVELYN See No. 41
- GRAVE, JOHN See No. 252
- GRAVES, ALFRED PERCEVAL See No. 253
- GRAVES, CHARLES LARCOM See No. 253
- GRAVES, ROBERT See Nos. 28, 55, 221, 227

23*

GRAY, THOMAS Jones, William Powell. "Imitations of Gray's Elegy, 1751-1800," XXIII, No. 10 (January-April, 1963), 230-232.

A short historical essay on the imitations of Gray's 'Elegy in a Country Churchyard' precedes a chronological (1753-1796) checklist of thirty-six entries. This list supplements A Bibliography of Thomas Gray, by Clark S. Northrup (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1917) and A Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917-1951, by Herbert W. Starr (Philadelphia: n.p., 1953). Annotations describe specific details of imitations.

See also Nos. 186, 222

GREEN, H. M. See No. 48

24

GREENE, GRAHAM Hargreaves, Phyllis. "Graham Greene: A Selected Bibliography," XXII, No. 2 (January-April, 1957), 45-48.

One hundred sixty selected entries from Greene's writings published in United States or England between 1920 and June 1956 are compiled in this bibliography. Novels, "Entertainments," Short Stories, Plays, Children's Books, Non-Fiction Books, Essays, and Articles are included. Excluded are paper-back editions, screen plays, film and literary reviews, and miscellaneous items published in periodicals and newspapers. Entries are listed alphabetically, then a chronological list of publication history follows. Where British and American publications of the same book bear the same date and title, the British edition appears first or as the main entry.

GREG, W. RATHBONE See No. 257

GREGORY, LADY AUGUSTA See Nos. 191, 192, 193

GRETTON, MARY STURGE See No. 41

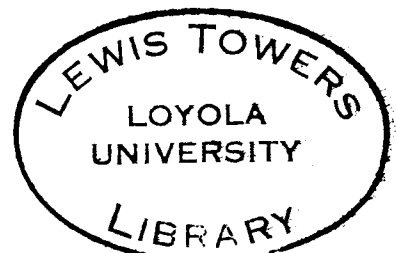
GREVILLE, FULKE See No. 197

GREVILLE, HENRY See No. 189

GREY, PAMELA WYNDHAM See No. 12

GRIERSON, SIR H. J. C. See Nos. 28, 41

GRIGSON, GEOFFREY See Nos. 28, 55



- GRIMSDITCH, H. B. See No. 28
- GRISEWOOD, HARMON See No. 28
- GURNEY, DOROTHY FRANCES See No. 253
- GWYNN, STEPHEN See Nos. 27, 41, 253, 257
- HABINGTON, WILLIAM See No. 252
- HADFIELD, JOSEPH See No. 189
- HAGTHORPE, JOHN See No. 252
- HALDANE, ELIZABETH See No. 41
- HALDANE, RICHARD BURTON See No. 41
- HALE, SIR MATTHEW See No. 252
- HALL, JOHN See No. 252
- HALL, JOSEPH See No. 266
- HALLEY, EDMOND See No. 189
- HAMILTON, COSMO See Nos. 191, 193
- HAMMOND, WILLIAM See No. 252
- HANCHANT, W. L. See No. 38
- HANKIN, ST. JOHN EMILE CLAVERING See No. 193
- HANNIGAN, D. F. See No. 257
- HANSON, W. G. See No. 28
- HARDY, FLORENCE See Nos. 41, 235

25*

HARDY, THOMAS Hutchins, Margaret. "A Selected List of References on Thomas Hardy's Works," Part I, XII, No. 2 (September-December, 1923), 25; Part II, XII, No. 3 (January-April, 1924), 51-55.

A supplementary annotated list of two hundred thirty-nine critical books and periodical essays published in United States, England, and France from 1822 to 1922. Divisions: Bibliographies and diction-

ary; General Criticism; Charges of Plagiarism; Hardy's Country; Hardy's Philosophy; Criticism of novels (general); Short Stories; Poetry (general). Contents of each book are briefly annotated.

See also Nos. 41, 193, 196, 197, 215, 222, 253, 254

HARRIS, FRANK See Nos. 48, 135, 235

HARRIS, JAMES, FIRST EARL OF MALMESBURY See No. 189

HART, JOHN See No. 189

HARTLIB, SAMUEL See No. 266

HARVEY, CHRISTOPHER See No. 252

HAUGH, IRENE See No. 28

HAUSERMAN, HANS WALTER See No. 41

HAWKINS, HENRY See No. 252

HAWKSHAW, BENJAMIN See No. 252

HAYES, JOHN J. See No. 28

HAZLITT, WILLIAM See No. 196, 257

HEADLAM, WALTER See No. 253

HEARNE, THOMAS See No. 189

HEDGES, SIR WILLIAM See No. 189

HEMANS, FELICIA See No. 197

HEMMINGS, F. W. J. See No. 235

HENDERSON, PHILIP See Nos. 28, 55, 232

HENLEY, WILLIAM ERNEST See Nos. 235, 253, 254, 257

HENSLOWE, LEONARD See No. 191

26

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED Coffin, Louis. "George Alfred Henty, A Bibliographical Study of Henty and His Writings for Boys," XIX, No. 9 (May-August, 1949), 241-243.

An analytical bibliography compiled to demonstrate the scope, factual basis, and educational value of Henty's stories for boys. A brief biographical sketch is followed by five divisions: British History and Life (20 titles); Diverse History (21 titles), American History (11 titles); Novels and Short Stories. Within the divisions, titles are listed chronologically according to the historical period relating to the story's subject. No details of publication are given. See also No. 215

HERBERT, GEORGE See No. 252

HERRICK, ROBERT See No. 252

HEWETT-THAYER, B. W. See No. 41

27* HEWLETT, MAURICE HENRY Sutherland, Bruce. "A Bibliography of Maurice Henry Hewlett," XV, No. 7 (May-August, 1935), 125-129.

Two hundred thirty annotated entries are compiled of works by and about Hewlett published in England, United States, France, and Germany from 1890 through 1932 in books, parts of books, periodicals, and theses (unpublished). Four divisions: Works by Hewlett - 62 listed chronologically; Translations - 3 French, 3 German; Book Reviews and Prefaces by Hewlett - 20 listed chronologically; Works on Hewlett - 132 listed alphabetically by author's name. Annotations describe scope of individual item.

See also No. 27, 191, 253

HEYWOOD, TERENCE See No. 28

HEYWOOD, THOMAS See No. 197, 252

HIGGINSON, NESTA See No. 253

HILL, AARON See No. 196

HILSTON, JOHN See No. 253

HILTON, JAMES See No. 29

HINKSON, KATHARINE TYNAN See No. 253

HOARE, DOROTHY M. See No. 38, 232, 266

HOBY, MARGARET, LADY DAKINS See No. 189

HODDESON, JOHN See No. 252

HODGSON, RALPH See No. 254

HOLLAND, LADY ELIZABETH See No. 189

HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER See Nos. 41, 44

HOME, JOHN See Nos. 196, 197

HONE, J. M. See No. 28

HOOD, ARTHUR See No. 41

HOOKE, ROBERT See No. 189

HOPE, F. See No. 28

HOPE, LAURENCE See VIOLET NICOLSON

28*x

HOPKINS, GERARD MANLEY Mary Patricia, Sister, C. S. J.
"Forty Years of Criticism: A Chronological Checklist
of Criticism of the Works of Gerard Manley Hopkins
from 1909 to 1949," Part I, XX, No. 2 (May-August,
1950), 38-44; Part II, XX, No. 3 (September-December,
1950), 63-66.

Five hundred twenty-seven items consisting of
critical books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical
articles, and masters and doctoral theses published
in United States, England, and Europe (eighteen critics)
from 1909 to 1949 are listed in this checklist which
supplements Norman Weyand's Immortal Diamond (New York:
Sheed and Ward, 1949). A descriptive list of twelve
items of Hopkins' publications are appended. Items
of criticism are alphabetically arranged according to
critic's name and appear under the year of publication.
Over one hundred unsigned articles are included; how-
ever, complete details of publication appear elsewhere.

HOPKINSON, TOM See No. 45

HORNE, JOHN See No. 252

HORNE, RICHARD HENRY See No. 197

HORNE, ROBERT I. See No. 48

HOUGHTON, STANLEY See No. 193

HOUSE, HUMPHREY See No. 38

- 29 HOUSMAN, ALFRED EDWARD White, William. "To A. E. Housman: Echoes in Novels and Verses," XIX, No. 3 (May-August, 1947), 73-75.
Seventy-three annotated items (poems, short stories, and dramas) are listed, written by forty-one American and seventeen English authors between 1898 and 1946 and published in books, parts of books, journals, and magazines. All contain quotations from the works of Housman. Alphabetically arranged according to author's name, each entry contains a description of the Housman reference (title, quotations, or parody).
- 30 White, William. "A. E. Housman Anthologized, Evidence in the Growth of a Poet's Reputation," Part I, XXI, No. 2 (September-December, 1953), 43-48; Part II, No. 3 (January-April, 1954), 68-72.
Two hundred seventy-five anthologies of poetry published in England and United States between 1890 and 1953 which contain selections of Housman's poetry are listed chronologically and arranged in alphabetical order by title under the year of publication.
- 31* . "Published Letters of A. E. Housman: A Survey," XXII, No. 4 (September-December, 1957), 80-82.
A revised and up-to-date annotated list of the published personal letters of Housman is compiled as a supplement to White's bibliography on Housman published in Mark Twain Quarterly, V, Spring, 1943. Thirty-three items published in books and periodicals in United States and England between 1928 and 1955 are alphabetically listed by author's or editor's name. Annotations note reprints and describe number of letters, dates written name of correspondent, and topics discussed.
See also Nos. 29, 30, 32, 33, 253, 254
- 32 HOUSMAN, ALFRED EDWARD White William. "Misprints in A Shropshire Lad," XXI, No. 9 (January-April, 1956), 200.
A brief essay describes the misprints and corrections in edition of A Shropshire Lad from 1898 to 1956.
See also Nos. 29, 30, 31, 33, 254

33

White, William. "Misprints in Housman," XXII, No. 4
(September-December, 1957), 32.

A supplementary essay (See No. 32) cites
additional errors in the 1956 editions of Housman's
Collected Poems.

See also Nos. 29, 30, 31, 254

HOUSMAN, CLEMENCE See No. 215

HOUSMAN, LAURENCE See Nos. 41, 191, 192, 193, 245

HOWARD, HENRY NEWMAN See No. 253

HOWARD, ROBERT See No. 196

HOWARTH, R. G. See No. 55

HOWE, MARK ANTHONY DE WOLFE See Nos. 69, 111, 164, 253,
257

HOWELL, JAMES See No. 252

HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 257

HUGHES, EMILY See Nos. 28, 257

HUME, DAVID See No. 196

HUME, MARTIN ANDREW See No. 184, 232

HUNT, LEIGH See No. 257

HURST, F. W. See No. 41

HUTCHINSON, HORATIO GORDON See No. 41

HUXLEY, ALDOUS See Nos. 12, 38, 235, 244, 245

HYDE, D. See No. 192

HYDE, LAURENCE, EARL OF ROCHESTER See No. 189

IMBERT-TERRY, SIR HENRY See No. 75

INGRAM, JOHN H. See No. 215

IRVINE, LYN See No. 48

JACK, ADOLPHUS ALFRED See Nos. 193, 257

JACKSON, HOLBROOK See No. 38

JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK See No. 193

JACOX, FRANCIS See No. 257

JAMES, HENRY See Nos. 41, 111, 112, 115, 232, 235, 257

JAMES, STANLEY B. See No. 28

JEAFFRESON, JOHN CORDY See Nos. 232, 257

JEROME, JEROME K. See Nos. 193, 257

JERROLD, WALTER COPELAND See No. 184

JOHN, ALUN I. See No. 41

JOHNSON, E. DAULINE See No. 253

JOHNSON, LIONEL PIGOT See Nos. 41, 257

JOHNSON, SAMUEL See No. 197

34

JONES, HENRY ARTHUR Walter, Frank K. "Reading List on Henry Arthur Jones," VI, No. 9 (October, 1911), 273-275.

Fifty-three annotated items comprise this reading list of plays by and criticism by and about Jones published in England and/or United States between 1881 and 1910. Three divisions: I. Plays (31 items), arranged alphabetically by title. Each entry contains a synopsis of plot and is followed by references to reviews by one or more American or English critical source; II. Essays (7 by Jones); III. Dramatic Criticism about Jones (9 items). Price of individual plays published as books given. See also Nos. 193, 197

JONES, W. S. H. See No. 38

JOHNSON, BEN See Nos. 196, 197

JOPLING, LOUISE See No. 41

JORDAN, THOMAS See No. 252

JOSSELYN, JOHN See No. 188

JOYCE, JAMES See No. 221

35*

JUNIUS Cordasco, Francesco. "Supplement to the Junius Bibliography," XXI, No. 2 (September-December, 1953) 47.

Thirteen numbered items appear in an annotated list of additional editions of Letters of Junius supplementing Cordasco's A Junius Bibliography (New York: Burt Franklin, 1949). Arrangement is chronologically ordered by date of publication, 1791-1883. Annotations describe volumes and their contents. See also No. 36

36*

Cordasco, Francesco. "Addendum to the Junius Bibliography," XXII, No. 4 (September-December, 1957), 96.

Twenty-four numbered items are compiled in a supplementary list to the Junius Bibliography (See No. 31). Divisions are: Bibliographical Studies (5 items), 1949-1957; Unrecorded Editions of Letters (7), 1846-1857; Critical and Miscellaneous Notes (12) published in books and periodicals in England and United States, 1949-1955. Arrangement is chronological. References to numbers within titles or in descriptive annotations are to the numbered items in Cordasco's A Junius Bibliography (New York: Burt Franklin, 1949).

KEACH, BENJAMIN See No. 252

37*

KEATS, JOHN Rice, Sister Pio Maria. "John Keats, A Classified Bibliography of Critical Writings on John Keats' Poems Occurring in Periodicals Over the Fifteen Year Period, 1947-1961," Part I, XXIV, No. 7 (May-August, 1965), 167-168; Part II, XXIV, No. 8 (September-December, 1965), 187-192.

Three hundred fifty-six numbered items are compiled in this bibliography to provide a classified list of writings in periodicals over the fifteen year period following the publication of J. R. MacGillivray's John Keats: A Bibliography and Reference Guide, 1816-1946 (Toronto, 1949). Also, it serves to supply data between the appearance of MacGillivray's work and the annual bibliographies in Keats-Shelley Journal (begun in 1951), and to add titles to listings otherwise almost complete. Arrangement is alphabetical according to critic's name within four classifications: General Criticism and Articles on more than one poem;

Articles on individual poems (alphabetically arranged by title of poem); Influences on the Poetry of Keats; Keats' Influence on Others. Items (not translated) from French, German, and Italian journals are presented together with those from English and American. Two hundred articles in Japanese are omitted. See also Nos. 186, 196, 197

- KELLY, HUGH See No. 28
- KELLY, JAMES FITZMAURICE See No. 257
- KENDALL, GUY See No. 253
- KENDIM, BEN See No. 253
- KENMARE, D. See No. 28
- KENNEDY, CHARLES R. See No. 193
- KENT, MURIEL See No. 28
- KER, PATRICK See No. 252
- KERNAHAN, COULSON See No. 41
- KERRY, HENRY WILLIAM FITZMAURICE, EARL See No. 184
- KETTLE, ARNOLD See No. 232
- KILLIGREW, THOMAS See No. 196
- KILSEY, HENRY See No. 188
- KILVERT, ROBERT FRANCIS See No. 189
- KINDER, MARTIN See No. 253
- KING, HENRY See No. 252
- KIPLING, RUDYARD See Nos. 193, 215, 228, 253, 254, 257
- KNIGHT, CHARLES See No. 235
- KNOBLAUCH, EDWARD See No. 193
- KNOWLES, JAMES SHERIDAN See No. 197

- KNOX, E. V. See No. 29
KOSZUL, A. See No. 41
KYD, THOMAS See Nos. 196, 197
LAFFAN, ROBERT STUART DE COURCY See No. 257
LAING, ALLAN M. See No. 29
LAMB, CHARLES See Nos. 186, 193
LANG, ANDREW See Nos. 215, 228, 235, 253, 257
LANGBRIDGE, FREDERICK See No. 253
LANGDON-DAVIES, B. N. See No. 257
LANYER, MRS. AMELIA See No. 252
LANYON, HELEN See No. 253
LAW, R. E. See No. 41
LAWLESS, EMILY See No. 253
LAWLOR, PAT See No. 41
LAWRENCE, ADA See No. 38

38*

- LAWRENCE, DAVID HERBERT White, William. "D. H. Lawrence: A Checklist, 1931-1948," Part I, XIX, No. 7 (September-December, 1948), 174-177; Part II, XIX, No. 8 (January-April, 1949), 209-211; Part III, XIX, No. 9 (May-August, 1949), 235-239.

Over six hundred items are compiled in this chronological checklist supplementing Edward D. Mac Donald's The Writings of D. H. Lawrence, 1925-1930: A Bibliographical Supplement (Philadelphia: Centaur Book Shop, 1931). Concentrating on only secondary sources, only a few reprints, reissues, new editions, and former titles by Lawrence are listed. Cited are references to longer commentaries by seventy-six American, fifty English, and fifty-two European critics (not translated) published in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals in those countries. Within chronological divisions, critics' names are listed alphabetically. References to book reviews

appear under the title of the book independent of the year of the review.

See also Nos. 186, 193, 245, 254, 254

LAWRENCE, FRIEDA See No. 38

LAWRENCE, ROSS See No. 257

LAYARD, GEORGE SOAMES See No. 111

LAYTON, FRANK G. See No. 193

39*

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER Curry, Ralph R. "Stephen Butler Leacock: A Checklist," XXII, No. 5 (January-April, 1958), 106-109.

One hundred seventy-six entries are listed in this supplementary checklist of the works of Leacock published in books, parts of books in United States and England between 1900 and 1956. Whole volumes, articles and poems in periodicals, pamphlets and collections, miscellaneous writings, articles syndicated, and translations are listed alphabetically by title within those classifications. A brief introduction lists previous Leacock bibliographies.

LEAHY, MAURICE See No. 28

LEANNEY, A. R. C. See No. 38

LEAVIS, FRANK R. See Nos. 28, 38, 208, 221, 232

LEAVIS, QUEENIE D. See No. 232

LEDWIDGE, FRANCIS See No. 254

LEE, ELIZABETH See Nos. 64, 111, 257

LEE, FREDERICK GEORGE See No. 215

LEE, NATHANIEL See Nos. 196, 197

LEE, SIR SIDNEY See No. 184

LEE, VERNON See VIOLET PAGET

LEFEBRVE, DENYS See Nos. 253

LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD See Nos. 27, 41, 76, 193, 253,
254, 257

- LEICESTER, ROBERT See No. 38
- LEIGHTON, SIR ALEXANDER See No. 215
- LEIGHTON, SIR WILLIAM See No. 252
- LEON, DERRICK See No. 235
- LESLIE, SHANE See Nos. 184, 253
- LETTIS, WINIFRED M. See No. 253
- LEVER, CHRISTOPHER See No. 252
- LEWES, G. H. See No. 257
- LEWIS, LADY THERESA See No. 189
- LEWIS, WYNDHAM See Nos. 55, 184
- LILLO, GEORGE See No. 196
- LINDSAY, JACK See No. 55
- LINFORTH, JAMES See No. 188
- LINTON, E. LYNN See No. 235
- LITTLE, ARTHUR See No. 28
- LCOKE, JOHN See No. 189
- LOCKER-LAMPSON, FREDERICK See No. 64
- LOE, WILLIAM See No. 252
- LOMAS, JOHN See No. 235
- LONGRIDGE, C. C. See No. 257
- LORIMER, EMILIA STUART See No. 253
- LOTH, DAVID GOLDSMITH See No. 184
- LOVELACE, RICHARD See No. 186
- LOVER, SAMUEL See No. 215

- LOVING, PIERRE See No. 191
- LUBBOCK, PERCY See No. 235
- LUCAS, EDWARD VERRALL See Nos. 29, 41, 111, 228
- LUCAS, WILLIAM See No. 189
- LUELYN, MARTIN See No. 252
- LUTTRELL, NARCISSUS See No. 189
- LYND, ROBERT See No. 41
- LYTTELTON, EDITH See No. 193
- LYTTON, EDWARD BULWER See Nos. 185, 186, 215, 248, 257
- MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON See No. 189
- MAC CARTHY, DESMOND See Nos. 38, 41
- MAC GILL, PATRICK See No. 253
- MACHYN, HENRY See No. 189
- MACKAIL, JOHN WILLIAM See Nos. 12, 235
- MACKENZIE, COMPTON See Nos. 41, 235
- MAC KENZIE, WILLIAM ANDREW See No. 253
- MAC NEICE, LOUIS See Nos. 28, 55
- MACREADY, WILLIAM CHARLES See No. 189
- MAC SWINEY, TERENCE J. See No. 193
- MADGE, CHARLES See No. 28
- MAHON, REGINALD HENRY See No. 184
- MAIR, JOHN See No. 91
- MALLETT, CHARLES See No. 235
- MALLOCH, GEORGE RESTON See No. 193

- MANN, FRANCIS O. See No. 12
- MANNING, EDWARD See No. 252
- MANSELL, H. LONGUEVILLE See No. 257
- MANSFIELD, KATHERINE See Nos. 232, 235
- MANTELL, GIDEON ALGERNON See No. 189
- MAQUARIE, ARTHUR See No. 193
- MARKHAM, GERVASE See No. 252
- MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER See Nos. 196, 197
- MARRIOTT, SIR JOHN See No. 64
- MARRYAT, FREDERICK See Nos. 188, 189, 215, 257
- MARSTON, JOHN See Nos. 196, 197
- MARTINEAU, ALICE VAUGHAN WILLIAMS See No. 184
- MARTYN, EDWARD See Nos. 192, 193

40

- MASEFIELD, JOHN Sherman, Clarence E. "A Contribution
Toward A Bibliography," VIII, No. 6 (April, 1915)
158-160.

One hundred thirty-three entries are compiled in a checklist of verse, prose, and miscellaneous works published in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals in England and United States from 1902 to 1914. Works by Masefield are listed alphabetically by title. Each entry is followed by references to reviews and criticism appearing in newspapers and periodicals. General critical and biographical entries are listed alphabetically by critic's name.
See also Nos. 12, 48, 196, 253, 254

- MASON, ALFRED WARD WOODLEY See Nos. 111, 193
- MASSINGER, PHILIP See Nos. 196, 197
- MASSINGHAM, H. W. See Nos. 41, 235
- MASSON, DAVID See Nos. 232, 257

- MATHEW, DAVID See No. 28
- MATURIN, CHARLES ROBERT See Nos. 196, 197, 215
- MAUDE, AYLMEY See No. 235
- MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET See Nos. 193, 221
- MAURICE, CHARLES EDMUND See No. 184
- MAWHOOD, WILLIAM See No. 189
- MAXWELL, SIR HERBERT See No. 64
- MAY, EDWARD See No. 252
- MAY, THOMAS See No. 197
- MAYNE, RUTHERFORD See No. 193
- MEGROZ, RUDOLPHE LOUIS See Nos. 38, 28, 55, 232
- MELCOMBE, BARON GEORGE BUBB DODINGTON See No. 189
- MELVILLE, JAMES See No. 189
- MENDILOW, ADAM See No. 232

41^{*x}

- MEREDITH, GEORGE Sawin, H. Lewis. "George Meredith: A Bibliography of Meredithiana, 1920-1953," XXI, No. 8 (September-December, 1955), 186-191; XXI, No. 9 (January-April, 1956), 215-216.

Four hundred twelve items are compiled in this supplementary checklist to M. Buxton Forman's two volumes, A Bibliography of the Writings of George Meredith, 1922 and Meredithiana, 1924. Books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles published in United States, England, and Europe (26 critics) between 1920 and 1953 are listed alphabetically by critic's name. Unpublished masters' and doctoral theses are also included and listed alphabetically according to candidate's name.

See also Nos. 193, 215, 253, 257

- MEREDITH, OWEN See EDWARD BULWER LYTTON
- MEREDITH, W. M. See No. 41

- MERRILD, KNUD See No. 38
- MERSEY, CHARLES CLIVE See No. 184
- MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. See No. 29
- MEYNELL, ALICE THOMPSON See Nos. 41, 253, 254
- MEYNELL, VIOLA See No. 41
- MIDDLETON, RICHARD See No. 253
- MIDDLETON, THOMAS See No. 196, 197
- MILL, JOHN STUART See No. 248
- MILLER, C. C. HOYER See No. 111
- MILNE, A. A. See Nos. 191, 192
- MILNE, JAMES See No. 41
- MILTON, JOHN See Nos. 196, 197, 226, 252
- MITCHELL, SUSAN L. See No. 253
- MOBERLY, GEORGE See No. 257
- MOIR, GEORGE See No. 257
- MONKHOUSE, ALLAN See Nos. 191, 193
- MONRO, HAROLD See Nos. 27, 55

42

- MONTAGUE, C. E. Stapleton, Margaret. "A Bibliography of Writings by and about C. E. Montague," XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 135-136; Part II, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 157-58.

A partially annotated bibliography of one hundred fifty entries devoted to writings by and about Charles E. Montague published in England and United States between 1910 and 1934. Three main divisions are: Montague's Books (listed alphabetically by title). References to each edition are followed by very brief annotations describing contents; Miscellaneous writings by Montague published as part of books and in periodicals (listed alphabetically by title); Writings about Montague a. general critical and biographical items

are listed alphabetically according to name of writer or periodical in which unsigned article appeared, b. Criticisms of Individual Works (listed alphabetically by title of work with individual entries followed by those reviews not included in Book Review Digest.)

See also No. 232

MOORE, DON SEBASTIAN See No. 28

MOORE, EDWARD See No. 196

MOORE, FRANK FRANKFORT See No. 193

MOORE, GEORGE See Nos. 193, 235, 257

MOORE, JOHN See No. 64

MOORE, OLIVE See No. 38

MOORE, THOMAS See No. 189

MOORE, THOMAS STURGE See Nos. 28, 41, 253

MORE, HANNAH See No. 197

MORE, HENRY See No. 252

MORE, SIR THOMAS See No. 266

MORFILL, WILLIAM RICHARD See No. 235

MORGAN, CHARLES See Nos. 29, 111

MORRIS, CLAVER See No. 189

MORRIS, O. See No. 136

MORRIS, WILLIAM See No. 255

MORTON, J. B. See No. 184

MOSS, ERNEST See No. 28

MUELLER, WILLIAM R. See No. 41

MUIR, EDWIN See Nos. 28, 55, 207, 208, 210, 221, 232,
244

- MUIR, PERCY H. See Nos. 27, 228
- MULDOON, JOHN See No. 193
- MULDOON, JOSEPH M. See No. 193
- MUMBY, FRANK A. See Nos. 41, 235
- MUNBY, A. N. L. See No. 228
- MURFORD, NICHOLAS See No. 252
- MURPHY, ARTHUR See No. 197
- MURRAY, GILBERT See No. 193
- MURRAY, HUGH See No. 257
- MURRAY, JAMES A. H. See No. 235
- MURRAY, T. C. See No. 193
- MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON See Nos. 12, 28, 38, 76, 120, 235
- MC BRIEN, PETER See No. 28
- MC CULLOUGH, BRUCE WALKER See No. 41
- MC CORMICK, VIRGINIA TAYLOR See No. 41
- MC CRAE, JOHN See No. 254
- MC GIFFERT, GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON See No. 253
- MC LEOD, FIONA See WILLIAM SHARP
- MC NULTY, J. H. See No. 41
- NELSON, VISCOUNT HORATIO See No. 189
- NETHERCOTE, H. O. See No. 64
- NEWBOLT, HENRY JOHN See No. 253
- NEWBY, PERCY See No. 232
- NEWMAN, CARDINAL HENRY See No. 248
- NEWTON, BENJAMIN See No. 189

- NICHOLS, ROBERT See No. 254
- NICHOLSON, HAROLD See No. 221
- NICHOLSON, MRS. HAROLD See VICTORIA SACKVILLE-WEST
- NICOLL, ALLARDYCE See No. 221
- NICOLL, JOHN See No. 189
- NICOLSON, VIOLET See No. 253
- NOBLE, JAMES ASHCROFT See No. 257
- NORRIS, JOHN See No. 252
- NORREYS, CONNELL See CONAL O'CONNELL O'RIODAN
- NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON See No. 41
- NOYES, ALFRED See Nos. 12, 41, 144, 192, 193, 253, 254
221
- NUGENT, LADY MARIA SKINNER See No. 189
- O'BRIEN, FITZ-JAMES See No. 215
- O'BRIEN, SEAMUS See No. 191
- O'CASEY, SEAN See Nos. 196, 197, 244
- O'CONNOR, MRS. T. P. See No 111
- O'CONNOR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS See No. 215
- O'DONNELL, M. J. See No. 28
- O'FAOLAIN, SEAN See No. 245
- O'FLAHERTY, LIAM See Nos. 244, 245
- OGDEN, ROLLO See Nos. 76, 111
- OLIPHANT, JAMES See No. 257
- OLIPHANT, MARGARET See No. 215
- OLSON, TED See No. 29

OMOND, T. S. See No. 28

O'NEILL, GEORGE, S. J. See No. 28

O'NEILL MOIRA See NESTA HIGGINSON

ORAGE, ALFRED RICHARD See No. 41

O'RIORDAN, CONAL O'CONNELL See No. 193

43

ORWELL, GEORGE Zeke, Zoltan G. and William White.

"George Orwell, A Selected Bibliography," XXIII, No. 5 (May-August, 1961), 110-114.

One hundred ninety-nine entries comprise this first bibliography compiled on the writings of George Orwell published in books, parts of books, periodicals, and newspapers in England and United States between 1930 and 1952. Orwell's novels, autobiographical and sociological books, collected essays, reviews and essays in periodicals and books are listed chronologically within those classifications. After first edition or printing of work, subsequent editions or printings follow.

See also Nos. 44, 45.

44

ORWELL, GEORGE Zeke, Zoltan G. and William White.

"Orwelliana," XXIII, No. 6 (September-December, 1961), 140-144; Part II, XXIII, No. 7 (January-April, 1962), 166-168.

Four hundred twenty-two entries are listed in this first critical bibliography compiled about the writings of George Orwell. (See No. 43 for works by Orwell.) Books, parts of books, periodical articles, and book reviews (224 on twenty-one books by and about Orwell) published in United States and England between 1933 and 1961 are listed alphabetically by critic's name or periodical of publication. Newspaper obituary notices are also included. An addenda of thirty-two essays and reviews by Orwell is appended together with a listing of six radio, movie, and television productions of Orwell's works as a supplement to No. 43.

See also Nos. 43, 45

45*

McDowell, M. Jennifer. "George Orwell: Bibliographical Addenda," Part I, XXIII, No. 10 (January-April, 1963), 224-229; Part II, XXIV, No. 1 (May-August, 1963), 19-24; Part III, XXIV, No. 2 (September-December, 1963), 36-40.

Over seven hundred entries appear in this supplementary bibliography on and about the works of George Orwell to 1963. Basic arrangement continues that established in the prior bibliographies (See Nos. 43 and 44). Critical articles from Poland, Yugoslavia, and U.S.S.R. are included with translations indicated when available. American and English Communist press are cited as well as the regular American and British publication sources. Unpublished masters and doctoral theses are listed.

See also Nos. 43, 44

OSBORNE, E. A. See No. 235

O'SULLIVAN, SEUMAS See Nos. 253, 254

OSWALD, BRIAN See DONN BYRNE

OTWAY, THOMAS See Nos. 196, 197

OUIDA See ELIZABETH LEE

OWEN, JOHN See No. 252

PACEY, DESMOND See No. 235

PAGE, FREDERICK See No. 28

PAGET, VIOLET See Nos. 141, 193, 235, 257

PAIN, PHILIP See No. 250

PALMER, HERBERT See Nos. 28, 55

PARKER, SIR GILBERT See No. 257

PARKER, LOUIS NAPOLEON See No. 193

PARKER, W. M. See No. 41

PARKES, H. B. See No. 38

PARKHURST, GENEVIEVE See No. 184

PARRY, SIR EDWARD ABBOTT See No. 184

PARSONS, GEOFFREY See No. 91

PARTRIDGE, ERIC See No. 223

PAYN, JAMES See No. 257

46^{*x}

PEACOCK, THOMAS LOVE Read, Bill. "Thomas Love Peacock: An Enumerative Bibliography," Part I, XXIV, No. 2 (September-December, 1963), 32-34; Part II, XXIV, No. 3 (January-April, 1964), 70-72; Part II (continued) XXIV, No. 4 (May-August, 1964), 88-91.

Four hundred fifteen numbered entries are chronologically listed and classified as Works by Peacock (122 items) and Works about Peacock (293). References to books, parts of books, and periodical articles written by and about this nineteenth century poet, satirist, and comic novelist, published in England and United States between 1800 and 1963 are preceded by a biographical-critical essay. Subsequent editions and reprintings follow first entry.

See also No. 186

PEARSE, P. See No. 192

PEPYS, SAMUEL See No. 189

PERRICK, EVE See No. 124

PETERS, W. A. M. See No. 28

PETRE, M. C. See No. 38

PETTER, GUY B. See No. 41

PEYTON, THOMAS See No. 252

PHELPS, GILBERT See No. 235

PHILIPOTT, THOMAS See No. 252

PHILIPS, MRS. KATHERINE See No. 252

PHILLIPS, STEPHEN See Nos. 193, 198, 253, 254

PHILLIPSON, DON WRILSTAN See No. 28

PHILLPOTS, EDEN See Nos. 191, 193

47

PINERO, ARTHUR WING Walter, Frank K. "Reading List on Arthur Wing Pinero," VI, No. 10 (January, 1912), 298-300.

Fifty-one annotated items comprise this reading

list of plays and criticism by Pinero and criticism about Pinero published in England and/or United States between 1880 and 1910. Three divisions: I. Plays (29), arranged alphabetically by title. Each entry contains a synopsis of plot and is followed by references to reviews by one or more American and English critical source; II. Essay (1 by Pinero); III. Dramatic Criticism About Pinero (20 items). Price of individual plays published as books given. See also Nos. 192, 193, 222

- PIOZZI, HESTER LYNCH THRALE See No. 189
- PLOCKHOY, PETER C. See No. 266
- PLOMER, WILLIAM See No. 28
- POLLARD, ALFRED E. See No. 186
- POLLOCK, SIR JOHN See No. 41
- PONSONBY, SIR FREDERICK See No. 184
- POOLE, ERNEST See No. 245
- POPE, ALEXANDER See Nos. 186, 196
- POPE, T. MICHAEL See No. 41
- PORTER, ALAN See No. 28
- POWELL, DILYS See Nos. 38, 55
- POWYS, CAROLINE See No. 189
- POWYS, LLEWELYN See No. 244
- PRESLAND, JOHN See No. 193
- PRESTON, WILLIAM C. See No. 235
- PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON See Nos. 27, 41, 110, 232
- PRITCHETT, VICTOR S. See Nos. 38, 41, 48, 91, 232
- PRUJEAN, THOMAS See No. 252
- PRYCE-JONES, ALLAN See Nos. 28, 64

- PRYME, ABRAHAM de la See No. 189
- FRYNNE, WILLIAM See No. 252
- PURCELL, J. M. See No. 28
- PURE, SIMON See No. 55
- QUARLES, FRANCIS See No. 252
- QUARLES, JOHN See No. 252
- QUENNEL, PETER See No. 38, 91
- QUILLET-COUCH, ARTHUR THOMAS See Nos. 12, 41, 215, 235,
257
- RALEIGH, WALTER See No. 232
- RALSTON, WILLIAM SHEDDEN See No. 235
- RAMSAY, A. A. W. See No. 41
- RANDALL, WILFRED L. See No. 55
- RANDOLPH, THOMAS See No. 252
- RAWDON-HASTINGS, FRANCIS See No. 189
- RAWLET, JOHN See No. 252
- RAYMOND, E. T. See No. 41
- READ, HERBERT See Nos. 28, 221
- REED, HENRY See Nos. 49, 232
- REES, GORONWY See No. 91
- REES, RICHARD See No. 44
- REICHMANN, PETER See No. 207
- REID, FORREST See No. 111
- RENTOUL, JOHN LAWRENCE See No. 253
- REYNOLDS, HORACE See No. 244

RHYS, ERNEST See No. 254

RICHARDS, I. A. See Nos. 28, 196

RICHARDS, NATHANAEL See No. 252

- 48 RICHARDSON, HENRY HANDEL Haynes, Maria S. "Henry Handel Richardson (Mrs. John G. Robertson)," XXI, No. 6 (January-April, 1955), 130-135.

The first bibliography compiled on and about the works of Richardson published in books, parts of books, and newspaper and magazine articles between 1896 and 1956 are represented by two hundred chronologically listed items. References to novels and short stories by Richardson include publication history. Each item is followed by references to pertinent reviews and criticism. Critical references to her work by American and English critics contain summaries of contents. Eighteen published and unpublished Richardson manuscripts in National Library, Canberra, Australia, are described.

RICHMOND, GRACE S. See No. 228

RICHMOND, W. KENNETH See No. 28

RIDING, LAURA See No. 28, 55, 221

RIDLEY, EDWIN See No. 257

RIESCHKE, EGMONT See No. 191

RING, ANNE See No. 184

RITCHIE, HESTER THACKERAY See No. 111

RIVERS, JOHN ABBOT See No. 252

ROBB, T. D. See No. 257

ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS See No. 254

ROBERTS, JOHN H. See No. 38

ROBERTS, MORLEY See Nos. 41, 191, 193, 257

ROBERTS, R. ELLIS See No. 41

ROBERTSON, MRS. JOHN G. See HENRY HANDEL RICHARDSON

ROBERTSON, LEO C. See No. 41

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM See No. 257

ROBINS, GERTRUDE See No. 191

ROBINSON, HENRY CRABB See No. 189

ROBINSON, S. LENNOX See No. 193

ROSSE, ALEXANDER See No. 252

ROWE, MRS. ELIZABETH SINGER See No. 252

ROWE, NICHOLAS See Nos. 196, 197

ROWLAND, P. F. See No. 257

ROWLANDS, RICHARD See No. 252

ROWLANDS, SAMUEL See No. 252

ROWLEY, WILLIAM See No. 196

RUD, EDWARD See No. 189

RUSKIN, JOHN See Nos. 78, 235, 248, 257

- 49 RUSSELL, BERTRAND Jacob, Gertrude. "Bertrand Russell, An Essay Toward a Bibliography," Part I, XIII, No. 10 (September-December, 1929), 198-199; Part II, XIV, No. 2 (May-August, 1930), 28-30.

A brief biographical sketch precedes two hundred numbered items on and about Russell published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England and United States between 1900 and 1929. Within three divisions, Books by Russell, Brief Articles by Russell, and About Russell, the items are listed alphabetically by title. See also No. 245

RUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM See Nos. 253, 254

RUSSELL, MATTHEW, S. J. See No. 28

RUSSELL, PERCY See No. 257

RYDER, DUDLEY See No. 189

RYMER, THOMAS See No. 196

SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD See No. 41

50

SACKVILLE-WEST, VICTORIA Bochever, Florence. "A Selected List of Writings By and About V. Sackville-West: Victoria Mary Sackville-West, 1892- (Hon. Mrs. Harold George Nicolson)," Part I, XVI, No. 3 (January-April, 1938), 93-94; Part II, XVI, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 113-115.

An initial, annotated bibliography of seventy-nine entries of books, parts of books, periodical and newspaper articles by and about Sackville-West published in England and United States between 1918 and 1937. A critical essay is followed by entries in alphabetical arrangement according to title within two main divisions By: Novels, stories, poetry, books, parts of books and periodical articles; About: Books, periodical and newspaper articles. A chronological list of twenty-seven books by Sackville-West concludes this bibliography. Annotations describe the contents of the individual entry.

SADLER, JOHN See No. 266

SADLEIR, MICHAEL See Nos. 41, 64, 130, 235

SAINTSBURY, GEORGE See Nos. 28, 64, 232, 235, 257

SALKELD, JOHN See No. 266

SALMON, H. L. See No. 38

SALTMARSH, JOHN See No. 252

SASSOON, SIEGFRIED See Nos. 41, 254

SAUNDERS, L. S. B. See No. 41

SAVILE, BOUCHIER WREY See No. 215

SAVORY, GUNDRED HELEN See No. 29

SAWARD, WILLIAM T. See No. 193

51

SAYERS, DOROTHY L. Sandoe, James. "Contribution Toward

A Bibliography of Dorothy L. Sayers," XVIII, No. 4 (May-August, 1944), 76-81.

One hundred twenty items are listed in this annotated bibliography within the classifications of novels, short stories, plays, poems, articles and letters, written by Mrs. Sayers and published in United States and England in books, parts of books, and magazines from 1916 to 1944. Periodical criticism of the detective story with Mrs. Sayers as reviewer are omitted. Annotations note reference to reissues of editions, changes in title, synopsis of plot, and history of dramatic performances.

SCHAFFNER, HALLE See No. 48

SCHWARTZ, JACOB See No. 38

SCHAW, JANET See Nos. 188, 189

SCOTT, EVELYN See No. 244

SCOTT, M. M. See No. 28

SCOTT, SIR WALTER See Nos. 189, 215, 222, 257

SCOTT, WILLIAM See No. 38

SCOTT, WINIFRED See No. 41

SCOTT-JAMES, MARIE See No. 48

SCOTT-MAXWELL, FLORIDA See No. 192

SELBY, T. G. See No. 257

SENIOR, NAPAN See No. 232

SENIOR, NASSAU WILLIAM See No. 257

SERVICE, ROBERT WILLIAM See No. 253

52*

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM Wallace, Charlotte E. "Fools and Clowns of Shakespeare, A Reference List," I, No. 5 (April, 1898), 70.

Thirty-seven items are listed in this incomplete bibliography of critical books and periodical essays published in England and America from 1839 to 1895. Divisions: General Works; Bottom; Clown in Winter's

Tale; in Twelfth Night; Costard in Love's Labor Lost; Fool in King Lear; Launcelot Gobbo; Speed and Launce in Two Gentlemen of Verona; Touchstone and Trinculo. See also Nos. 53, 196, 197

53

Ward, Annette P. "Abbey's Illustrations of Shakespeare's Comedies," XI, No. 8 (May-August, 1922), 141-142.

An alphabetical index of Edwin A. Abbey's one hundred forty illustrations of fifty Shakespearian plays which were published in Harper's Magazine from December, 1889 through August, 1895. See also Nos. 52, 196, 197

SHAND, ALEXANDER INNES See No. 257

SHANKS, EDWARD See No. 38

SHARP, WILLIAM See No. 193, 215

54*x

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD Keough, Lawrence C. "George Bernard Shaw: 1946-1955, A Selected Bibliography," Part I, XXII, No. 10 (September-December, 1959), 224-226; Part II, XXIII, No. 1 (January-April, 1960), 20-24; Part III, XXIII, No. 2 (May-August, 1960), 36-41.

Six hundred seventy-five entries comprise this selected bibliography compiled as a list of all Shaviana in print for the ten year period 1946 through 1955. One hundred fifty items alphabetically arranged by title list the editions and translations of Shaw's works, novels, plays, letters, and essays, within those classifications. Two hundred eighty-three entries arranged by author's name list criticism on Shaw's works published in books, parts of books, and periodicals. Reviews (except for a few exceptions) of productions of Shaw's plays are omitted. Unpublished masters' and doctoral theses are included. Biographical material (242 items) contain references to newspaper articles, obituaries, and portraits. See also Nos. 193, 198

SHAW-TAYLOR, DESMOND See No. 48

SHAYLOR, JOSEPH See No. 41

SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONECROFT See Nos. 186, 191

SHELLEY, PERCY See Nos. 186, 196, 197

SHERLEY, SIR ANTHONY See No. 252

SHEWRING, WALTER H. See No. 28

SHIPTON, WILLIAM See No. 252

SHIRLEY, JAMES See Nos. 196, 197

SHORTER, CLEMENT K. See No. 41

SHUTTLEWORTH, H. C. See No. 257

SICHEL, WALTER See No. 257

SIGERSON, DORA See No. 254

SIMCOE, JOHN GRAVES See No. 189

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN G. T. See No. 248

55*

SITWELL, EDITH Rosenberg, Lois D. "Edith Sitwell: A Critical Bibliography, 1915-1950," Part I, XXI, No. 2 (September-December, 1953), 40-43; Part II, XXI, No. 3 (January-April, 1954), 57-60.

One hundred seventy-five references to critical books, parts of books, and periodical articles by and about Sitwell published in United States and England between 1915 and 1950 are listed in this selected bibliography. Division is in three parts: I. Critical writings by Sitwell (41 chronologically arranged items with descriptive annotations whenever title is not self-explanatory; II. Bibliography, Biography, and Criticism about Sitwell (83 items written by 18 American and 40 English critics. Books and parts of books arranged by author, if known, otherwise by title.) Anthologies with one exception are excluded; III, Book Reviews (51 books by Sitwell followed by chronologically arranged reviews under the entry of the work reviewed)

See also Nos. 28, 144, 221

SITWELL, OSBERT See Nos. 38, 41, 55

SKINNER, JOHN See No. 189

SLATER, SAMUEL See No. 252

SMITH, ARNOLD See No. 257

SMITH, GOLDWIN See No. 257

SOUTHERNE, THOMAS See No. 196

56

SOUTHEY, ROBERT Curry, Kenneth. "Southey's Contributions to the Annual Review," XVI, No. 10 (September-December, 1939), 195-197.

An essay containing the history of the Annual Review (1803-1809) and presenting "an accurate and complete list" for the first time of Southey's one hundred forty-four contributions to that periodical. Arrangement of items following the essay is alphabetical according to the name of author reviewed followed by an abbreviate title of the book, volume number and pagination of Annual Review. Footnotes supply references to items in Southey's scrap book of clippings and his correspondence.

See also No. 189

SOUTHON, JAMES SPENCE See No. 244

SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. See Nos. 28, 38

SOWERBY, GITHA See No. 193

SPARKE, EDWARD See No. 252

SPEDDING, JAMES See No. 235

SPEED, SAMUEL See No. 252

SPENCER, WALTER T. See No. 41

SPENDER, STEPHEN See No. 38, 55, 91, 208

SQUIRE, SIR JOHN See No. 41

STACKPOLE, WILLIAM H. See No. 257

STAFFORD, ANTHONY See No. 252

STANDSTILL, OBERT See No. 55

STANFORD, W. B. See No. 28

STANLEY, HIRAM MINER See No. 257

STEAD, WILLIAM THOMAS See No. 235

STEEVENS, THOMAS See No. 252

STEPHEN, SIR JAMES FITZJAMES See No. 257

STEPHEN, SIR LESLIE See No. 257

STEPHENS, JAMES See No. 254

STEPHENSON, A. A., S. J. See No. 28

57*

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS Lord, Isabel Ely. "Best Editions of Robert Louis Stevenson," III, No. 1 (April, 1902), 11-13.

A short list includes one edition each of novels, travels, essays, and poems; three editions of complete works; bibliography, biography and letters, criticism and pictorial representation. No dates of publication given.

See also Nos. 186, 215, 222, 235, 257

STOBIE, MARGARET R. See No. 28

STOKER, BRAMWELL See No. 215

STONE, JAMES See No. 41

STONIER, GEORGE W. See Nos. 28, 38

STRACHEY, GILES LYTTON See No. 184

STRACHEY, RICHARD See No. 91

STRADLING, SIR JOHN See No. 252

STRONG, ARCHIBALD T. See No. 41

STRONG, L. A. G. See No. 91

STRUTHER, JAN See No. 73

STUART-YOUNG, J. M. See No. 41

STUTFIELD, HUGH E. M. See No. 257

SULLIVAN, THOMAS RUSSELL See No. 215

SUMMERS, MONTAGUE See No. 232

SUTRO, ALFRED See Nos. 191, 192

SUTCLIFFE, MRS. ALICE See No. 252

SUTTON, ERIC See No. 55

SUTTON, GRAHAM See No. 91

SWIFT, JONATHAN See No. 189

SWINBURNE, ALGERNON See Nos. 186, 193, 196, 197, 248

SWINNERTON, FRANK See Nos. 38, 55, 235, 244

SYLVESTER, JOSHUA See No. 252

SYMONS, ARTHUR See Nos. 41, 235, 253, 257

58

SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON McGirr, Alice Thurston. "Reading List on John Millington Synge," VII, No. 5 (April, 1913), 114-115.

Thirty-seven annotated items are listed by and about the writings of Synge published in English, Irish, or American books, parts of books, or periodicals between 1910 and 1912. Annotations contain brief synopsis and/or critical comment for each entry. Arrangement is alphabetical according to title. Sale prices appear for individual volumes. See also Nos. 191, 193, 196, 197, 253

TALFOURD, SIR THOMAS See No. 257

TATE, NAHUM See Nos. 196, 197, 252

TAYLOR, AUGUSTIN See No. 252

TAYLOR, JEREMY See No. 252

TAYLOR, RACHEL A. See No. 48

TEMPLE, WILLIAM JOHN See No. 189

TEONGE, HENRY See No. 189

TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD See Nos. 196, 197, 222, 248

THACKERAY, WILLIAM See Nos. 222, 257
 THOMAS, M. G. LLOYD See No. 28
 THOMAS, SIR, W. B. See No. 41
 THOMPSON, D. G. See No. 232
 THOMPSON, D'ARCY See No. 257
 THOMPSON, FRANCIS See Nos. 27, 253, 254
 THOMSON, JAMES See No. 196
 THORESBY, RALPH See No. 189
 THORNTON-COOK, ELSIE See No. 184
 THURSTON, ERNEST TEMPLE See No. 193
 TIERNEY, MICHAEL See No. 28
 TIRARD, NESTOR See No. 257

59 TOMLINSON, H. M. McCord, David. "Misprints in Tomlinson," XXII, No. 5 (January-April, 1958), 111.
 A brief note calls attention to and corrects the misprints in Tomlinson's Haunted Forest (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1951).
 See also No. 244

TOMPKINS, JOYCE M. S. See No. 232
 TORRINGTON, JOHN BYNG See No. 189
 TOULMEIN, A. G. See No. 207
 TOURNEUR, CYRIL See Nos. 196, 197
 TOWNSHEND, B. L. See No. 29
 TOWNSHEND, HAYWARD See No. 189
 TRAILL, HENRY D. See Nos. 232, 235, 257
 TRAPP, JOSEPH See No. 196
 TREECE, HENRY See No. 28

TRENCH, HERBERT See No. 253

TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY See No. 41

TREVELYAN, ROBERT CALVERLEY See No. 193

60^{*x}

TROLLOPE, ANTHONY Irwin, Mary Leslie. "Anthony Trollope, A Bibliography," Part I, XII, No. 4 (May-August, 1924), 71-73; Part II, XII, No. 5 (September-December, 1924), 92-96; Part III, XII, No. 6 (January-April, 1925), 114-116; Part IV, XII, No. 8 (September-December, 1925), 150-154.

An alphabetical list of three hundred seventy items including first editions of books and first publication of short stories and miscellaneous writings by Trollope published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England, France, Germany, and United States from 1847 to 1924. Each entry is followed by references (in chronological order) to the first critical reviews of the individual work written by Trollope's American, French, English, and German contemporaries and published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in those languages. Divisions: Works; Short Stories; Miscellaneous Writings; Bibliographies of First Editions; Biography and criticism (masters' theses included); Portraits, illustrations, miscellaneous facsimiles.

See also Nos. 248, 257

TUCHET-JESSON, HENRY See No. 29

TUKE, THOMAS See No. 252

61

TUCKER, NATHANIEL Leary, Lewis. "The Published Writings of Nathaniel Tucker, 1750-1807," XX, No. 1 (January-April, 1950), 5-6.

An annotated chronological list of fifteen items published in United States and England in books, parts of books, and newspapers from 1772 to 1802. Included are Tucker's poems, Swedenborgian translations, and medical thesis. Annotations give locations of items and complete histories of publication.

TURNBULL, JOHN M. See No. 41

TURNELL, G. M. See No. 28

TURNER, CHARLES EDWARD See No. 235

- TURNER, THOMAS See No. 189
- TURQUET-MILNES, GLADYS See No. 41
- TYNAN, KATHERINE See No. 254
- UNDERHILL, EVELYN See Nos. 28, 253, 254
- UNDERHILL, G. F. See No. 64
- UNGER, GLADYS See No. 193
- VACHEL, HORACE ANNESLEY See No. 193
- VAIRASSE, DENIS See No. 266
- VALENTINE, ALLAN See No. 232
- VALLINS, G. H. See No. 12
- VAN DE GRIFT, NELLIE See No. 111
- VANN, GERALD, O. P. See No. 28
- VAUGHAN, HENRY See No. 252
- VERNEY, F. E. See No. 184
- VERNEY, RICHARD GREVILLE See No. 64
- VICARS, JOHN See No. 252
- VILLIERS, ELIZABETH See No. 184
- VINES, SHERARD See No. 55
- VIVANTE, LEONE See No. 41
- WAGNIERE, LAURA See No. 111
- WALKER, AUBRY See No. 12
- WALKER, R. S. See No. 28
- WALLER, EDMUND See No. 252
- WALPOLE, HORACE See No. 189

WALPOLE, HUGH See Nos. 221, 235

WARD, A. C. See No. 55

WARD, MRS. HUMPHREY See Nos. 111, 257

WASHBOURNE, THOMAS See No. 252

WATKINS, ROWLAND See No. 252

WATSON, FREDERICK See No. 64

WATSON, WILLIAM See Nos. 193, 253, 254, 257

62

WATTS-DUNTON, THEODORE Truss, Tom J., Jr. "Theodore Watts-Dunton: A Primary Bibliography," XXIII, No. 5 (May-August, 1961), 114-117.

This list of one hundred fifty entries was compiled "in order to assist scholars in determining Watts-Dunton's precise literary relationship to many eminent Victorians." It was compiled from the works of memorists, scholars, editors, and biographers who left exact or traceable reference to a considerable bulk of Watts-Dunton's writings published in England between 1873 and 1914. Two part division: I. Works in periodicals signed by Watts-Dunton or variously attributed to him; II. Works in parts of books, all signed unless noted. Authorities of attribution noted. Publishers' names omitted from details of publication. See also No. 215

WAUGH, ARTHUR See Nos. 41, 235

63*

WAUGH, EVELYN Doyle, Paul A. "Evelyn Waugh: A Bibliography (1926-1956)," XXII, No. 3 (May-August, 1957) 57-62.

Two hundred twenty-five items are chronologically listed in this bibliography on and about the writings of Waugh published in England and/or United States between 1926 and 1956. The complete canon of Waugh's work (150 items) published in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals are listed within fifteen classifications (novels, short stories, etc.) The remaining seventy-five items about Waugh are listed under biographical, editorial, and critical classifications. A brief introduction discusses the bibliographical problems encountered in the study of Waugh.

- WEBSTER, JOHN See Nos. 196, 197
- WEDGWOOD, JULIA See Nos. 235, 257
- WEEKS, KENNETH See No. 193
- WEEVER, JOHN See No. 252
- WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE See Nos. 215, 235
- WELLS, JEREMIAH See No. 252
- WESLEY, JOHN See No. 189
- WEST, GEOFFREY See No. 48
- WEST, REBECCA See Nos. 38, 208, 235
- WESTRUP, J. A. See No. 28
- WHEELER, R. E. MORTIMER See No. 29
- WHEELWRIGHT, E. G. See No. 257
- WHITE, GILBERT See No. 189
- WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM See No. 196

64*

- WHYTE-MELVILLE, GEORGE JOHN Freeman, James C. "George John Whyte-Melville, A Bibliography," XIX, No. 10 (September-December, 1949), 265-266.
A supplement to "George John Whyte-Melville (1821-1878): Biography and Criticism" in Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature (1941), III, 511. Twenty-nine periodical articles and chapters in books written by nineteen English and five Americans, published in United States or England between 1883 and 1940, are listed alphabetically according to author's name. A brief introduction summarizes Whyte-Melville's work and discusses critical treatments.
See also No. 257.
- WILDE, OSCAR See Nos. 191, 193, 215, 257
- WILKENS, GEORGE See No. 197
- WILKIE, SIR DAVID See No. 189

- WILLCOCKS, MARY PATRICIA See No. 41
- WILLIAMS, CHARLES See Nos. 28, 55
- WILLIAMS, HAROLD See No. 232
- WILLIAMS, ORLO See Nos. 41, 232
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM OF CARDIGAN See No. 252
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM OF CORNWALL See No. 252
- WILLIAMS-ELLIS, ANNABEL See Nos. 55, 120
- WILLIAMSON, C. See No. 28
- WILLIAMS-WYNN, FRANCES See No. 189
- WILSON, H. SCHUTZ See No. 235
- WINBOLT, FREDERICK See No. 193
- WINDHAM, WILLIAM See No. 189
- WINKLER, R. O. C. See No. 207
- WINSTANLEY, GERRARD See No. 266
- WINTER, WILLIAM H. See Nos. 136, 193
- WITHER, GEORGE See No. 252
- WOLF, WILLIAM See No. 41
- WOLFE, HUMBERT See No. 29
- WOOD, ANTHONY A. See No. 189
- WOOD, JOHN HENDERSON See No. 48
- WOOD, WILLIAM, OF ECKINGTON See No. 252
- WOODFORDE, JAMES See No. 189
- WOODS, ALICE See No. 41
- WOODS, MARGARET LEWIS See No. 193

WOOLF, VIRGINIA See Nos. 38, 41, 232, 235

WORDSWORTH, DOROTHY See Nos. 189, 222

WOTTON, SIR HENRY See No. 252

WYKES, ALAN See No. 124

WYLIE, I. A. R. See No. 41

WYNNE, WARREN RICHARD COLVIN See No. 189

WYVILL, SIR CHRISTOPHER See No. 252

YARDLEY, EDWARD See No. 257

- 65^a YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER McGirr, Alice Thurston. "Reading List on William Butler Yeats," VII, No. 4 (January, 1913), 82-83.

Forty-three items are compiled in this early annotated list of collected and separate works of Yeats' verse, prose, and drama published in English or American books, parts of books, or periodicals from 1895 to 1912. Annotations contain contents of separate editions (omissions of certain works always noted); bibliographies; references to reviews by one or more English or American critical source.

(Alphabetical arrangement by name of critic.)

See also Nos. 28, 55, 191, 192, 193, 197, 253, 254

YOUNG, EDWARD See No. 252

YOUNG, JOAN See No. 41

YOUNG, G. NELSON See No. 28

YOUNG, GEOFFREY WINTHROP See No. 253

- 66 ZANGWILL, ISRAEL Peterson, Annamarie. "Israel Zangwill (1864-1926): A Selected Bibliography," XXIII, No. 6 (September-December, 1961), 136-140.

A brief biographical sketch precedes this selected bibliography of Zangwill's books, pamphlets, and plays published in English in Great Britain and United States between 1891 and 1953. Also listed are his published writings not included in his published books, and references to his unpublished plays. Divisions are:

Books and Pamphlets; Collaborations; Parts of Books;
Uncollected Published Writings; Unpublished plays.
Title are listed alphabetically within each division.
Subsequent editions or reprintings follow first entry
of books.

See also Nos. 193, 215, 253, 257

ZEITLEIN, JACOB See No. 235

III. AMERICAN AUTHORS

- ABBOTT, JACOB See No. 257
- ABEL, DARREL See No. 28
- ABERNETHY, JULIAN W. See No. 164
- ABLE, AUGUSTUS HENRY See No. 41
- ABOUT, EDMOND F. See No. 215
- ACKERMANN, PAUL KURT See No. 207
- ACLAND, ALICE See No. 41
- ADAM, JULIETTE See No. 257
- ADAMIC, LOUIS See No. 244
- ADAMS, BROOKS See No. 257
- ADAMS, EMMA L. See No. 257
- ADAMS, FRANKLIN P. See Nos. 29, 164, 254
- ADAMS, GRACE KINCKLE See No. 244
- ADAMS, HENRY See No. 67
- ADAMS, J. COLEMAN See No. 257
- ADAMS, J. D. See No. 91
- ADAMS, JOHN See No. 188

67

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW McCracken, Mary Jane. "Author Bibliography of James Truslow Adams," XV, No. 4 (May-August, 1934), 65-68.

Eighty items are listed chronologically within four divisions in this partially annotated bibliography of the writings of Adams. Divisions: I. Fourteen books published in United States and/or England from 1916

through 1933; II. Two books edited by Adams and published in United States in 1928; III. Eight pamphlets published between 1908 and 1931 in United States; IV. Fifty-six magazine articles published in American magazines 1922 through 1933. Annotations (for books only) contain description of contents and critical comments.

See also No. 221

ADAMS, MARY MATHEW See No. 253

ADAMS, MILDRED See No. 73

ADAMS, OSCAR FAY See Nos. 164, 193

ADAMS, SAMUEL H. See No. 232

ADE, GEORGE See Nos. 172, 186, 191, 192, 245

ADEE, ALVEY AUGUSTUS See No. 215

ADLER, FELIX See No. 94

ADLER, FREDERICK HERBERT See No. 89

68*

AGEE, JAMES Fabre, Genevieve. "A Bibliography of the Works of James Agee," XXIV, No. 7 (May-August, 1965), 145-148; 163-166.

One hundred thirty-nine items representing Agee's published writings from 1925 through 1960, signed or unsigned, are listed chronologically within each of the fields of his literary activity, fiction, poetry, drama, films, and criticism, in this first Agee bibliography. All items were published in either books, parts of books, or magazines in United States. Agee's early contributions to such college magazines as the Phillips Exeter Monthly and the Harvard Advocate, unsigned articles in Fortune and Time, and his weekly column for the Nation are included. Short works first published in magazines and later in books are also included. A short introduction describes reference sources utilized for the compilation of this bibliography.

See also No. 144

AIKEN, CONRAD See Nos. 120, 144, 221, 245, 253, 254

AKIN, JAMES See No. 188

ALBEE, EDWARD See No. 131

ALBEE, JOHN See No. 69

ALCOTT, A. N. See No. 69

69

ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON Dinwiddie, Shirley W. and Richard L. Herrnstadt. "Amos Bronson Alcott: A Bibliography," Part I, XXI, No. 3 (January-April, 1954), 64-67; Part II, XXI, No. 4 (May-August, 1954), 92-96.

Four hundred twenty-six items are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about Alcott, consisting of books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles published (primarily) in United States and England between 1837 and 1950. Works by Alcott are listed chronologically according to date of first publication and classified as separate and collected works, in books and parts of books, periodical articles, and items edited. Reprints not generally noted. References to works about Alcott (346 items by 170 American and three English critics include not only books, parts of books, signed and unsigned newspaper and periodical articles, but also significant passim references.) Arrangement is alphabetical according to critics' names. Brief annotations accompany book reviews and also where title of article is not self-explanatory.

See also No. 236

ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY See Nos. 69, 231

ALCOTT, WILLIAM ANDREWS See No. 69

ALDEN, HENRY MILLS See No. 215

ALDIS, DOROTHY See No. 89

ALDIS, MARY See No. 191

ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY See Nos. 136, 193, 231, 233, 236, 253, 257

ALDRIDGE, JOHN See No. 232

ALEXANDER, CALVERT See No. 28

- ALEXANDER, COLIN C. See No. 94
- ALEXANDER, HARTLEY BURR See Nos. 192, 253
- ALEXANDER, LUCILLE See No. 41
- ALGREN, NELSON See No. 245
- ALLDREDGE, CHARLES See No. 73
- ALLEN, GAY WILSON See Nos. 69, 164
- ALLEN, GLEN OLAF See No. 76
- ALLEN, GRANT See No. 257
- ALLEN, HERVEY See Nos. 73, 121, 136
- ALLEN, JAMES LANE See Nos. 231, 257
- ALLEN, LYMAN WHITNEY See No. 253
- ALLEN, RALPH BERGEN See No. 27
- ALLEN, WALKER See No. 168
- ALLEN, WALTER See No. 232
- ALLEN, W. FRANCIS See No. 257
- ALLINSON, ANNE See No. 164
- ALLISON, YOUNG E. See No. 257
- ALSOP, JOSEPH W., JR. See No. 144
- ALSTETTER, MABEL FLICK See No. 69
- ALTICK, RICHARD See No. 41
- ALTSHILER, JOSEPH ALEXANDER See Nos. 231, 259
- AMES, EDWARD REMINGTON See No. 244
- AMES, RICHARD SHERIDAN See No. 244
- AMES, VAN METER See No. 232

- AMORY, CLEVELAND See No. 123
- ANDELSON, PEARL See No. 73
- ANDERSON, EDWARD L. See No. 73
- ANDERSON, GEORGE K. See No. 144
- ANDERSON, L. MALLETTE See No. 257
- ANDERSON, LEE See No. 192
- ANDERSON, MARGARET See Nos. 144, 159, 257
- ANDERSON, MAXWELL See Nos. 196, 197
- ANDERSON, ROBERT GORDON See No. 184
- ANDERSON, SHERWOOD See Nos. 38, 144, 233, 244, 245
- ANDREWS, CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS See No. 188
- ANDREWS, E. F. See No. 257
- ANDREWS, MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN See No. 215
- ANGLE, HELEN M. See No. 188
- ANGOFF, CHARLES See Nos. 91, 168, 244
- ANGUS, DOUGLAS See No. 208
- ANNAN, MARGARET C. See No. 41
- ANSHUTZ, GRACE See No. 221
- ANSPACHER, LOUIS KAUFMAN See No. 193
- ANSTEY, F. See No. 41
- ANTHONY, KATHARINE See Nos. 69, 184, 244
- APPEL, BENJAMIN See Nos. 244, 245
- APPLETON, ELIZABETH HAVEN See Nos. 231, 257, 259
- AQUILA, JAMES See No. 215

- ARCHER, CHARLES See No. 111
- ARENDT, HANNAH See No. 207
- ARENSBERG, WALTER CONRAD See Nos. 253, 254
- ARNOLD, EDWARD See No. 168
- ARMSTRONG, L. O. See No. 193
- ARMSTRONG, MARTIN See No. 41
- ARNOLD, EDWIN LESTER LINDEN See No. 215
- ARP, BILL See CHARLES HENRY SMITH
- ARTHUR, TIMOTHY SHAY See No. 231
- ARVIN, NEWTON See Nos. 38, 69
- ASBURY, HERBERT See No. 244
- ASCH, SHALOM See No. 201
- ASHBURNER, P. See No. 28
- ASHWORTH, ROBERT A. See No. 257
- ASQUITH, DORIS See No. 89
- ASTERLUND, B. A. See No. 130
- ATHERTON, GERTRUDE See Nos. 111, 257
- ATKINS, ELIZABETH See No. 28
- ATKINS, ZOE See Nos. 191, 192
- ATTMORE, WILLIAM See No. 188
- AUDUBON, JOHN J. See Nos. 186, 188
- AUGUSTA, CLARA See No. 231
- AULD, JAMES See No. 183
- AUSLANDER, JOSEPH See Nos. 29, 73, 89, 136, 245

- AUSTIN, ALFRED See No. 12
- AUSTIN, DEBORAH See No. 41
- AUSTIN, ETHEL See No. 89
- AUSTIN, JAMES C. See No. 83
- AUSTIN, JANE GOODWIN See Nos. 231, 233
- AUSTIN, MARY HUNTER See Nos. 193, 221
- AUSTIN, WILLIAM See No. 215
- AUSUBEL, NATHAN See No. 184
- AVERY, M.A. See No. 231
- AVERY, VERNA See No. 168
- AVERY, W. A. See No. 168
- AXSON, STOCKTON See No. 257
- AYERS, ELISHA See No. 188
- AYSCOUGH, FLORENCE See No. 120
- BABBITT, IRVING See No. 94
- BABCOCK, MRS. BERNIE See No. 172
- BACHELLER, IRVING See No. 253
- BACON, CORINNE See No. 257
- BACON, EDWIN M. See No. 164
- BACON, JOSEPH DODGE See No. 253
- BACON, LEONARD See Nos. 73, 164
- BAGAR, ROBERT See No. 145
- BAGLEY, WILLIAM C. See No. 164
- BAILEY, DOROTHY DEE See No. 141

- BAILEY, ROBESON See No. 73
- BAIN, H. FOSTER See No. 257
- BAKER, CARLOS See Nos. 28, 140
- BAKER, GEORGE HENRY See No. 136
- BAKER, H. C. See No. 91
- BAKER, JAMES R. See No. 208
- BAKER, JAMES V. See No. 41
- BAKER, LOUISE R. See No. 259
- BAKER, RAY STANNARD See Nos. 231, 256
- BAKER, WILLIAM MUMFORD See No. 231
- BALAKIAN, NONA See No. 207
- BALDANZA, STEPHEN See No. 207
- BALDWIN, C. SEARS See No. 257
- BALDWIN, CHARLES CRITTENDON See Nos. 135, 232
- BALDWIN, JAMES (19th Century) See No. 257

- 70 BALDWIN, JAMES Unsigned article. "James Baldwin,"
XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 121.
A brief biographical sketch.
See also Nos. 71, 72

- 71* Kindt, Kathleen A. "James Baldwin: A Checklist, 1947-
1962," XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 123-126.
Checklist of one hundred fifty-six entries on and
about the writings of James Baldwin published in
United States in books, parts of books, periodicals,
and newspapers (only New York Times and New York
Herald Tribune included) between 1947 and 1962. A
brief introduction lists bibliographical sources
consulted. Seventy-one entries of Baldwin's books
and movie reviews, collected and uncollected essays,
short stories, novels, and plays are listed alpha-
betically by title within those classifications. Any

subsequent edition or printing follows the first edition. Biography (6 items) and Criticism (81 items - primarily books reviews) are listed alphabetically either by title or name of periodical or newspaper of publication.

See also Nos. 70, 72

72

Fischer, Russell G. "James Baldwin: A Bibliography," 1947-1962," XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 127-130.

Two hundred fourteen numbered items are compiled in this supplementary bibliography on and about the writings of James Baldwin published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States, France, and Germany. Arrangement and divisions follow Kindt's (See No. 71). Eighty-three items refer to Baldwin's writings; one hundred ten individual reviews of five Baldwin books are a part of the one hundred thirty-one critical entries.

See also Nos. 70, 71

BANGS, JOHN KNEDRICK See Nos. 191, 215, 253

BANNING, KENDALL See Nos. 193, 253

BANNING, MARGARET CULKIN See No. 233

BARBAULD, MRS. A. L. See No. 257

BARBE, WAITMAN See No. 259

BARBER, C. W. See No. 259

BARDIN, J. C. See No. 136

BARHAM, RICHARD HARRIS See No. 215

BARHITE, HARRIS See No. 136

BARKER, ELSA See No. 253

BARKER, LOUIS W. See No. 231

BARNES, HAZEL E. See No. 208

BARNES, JOSEPH See No. 73

BARNUM, FRANCES COURTENAY BAYLOR See Nos. 231, 259

BARNUM, PHINEAS T. See No. 176

BARO, GENE See No. 208

BARR, AMELIA E. See No. 257

BARR, ROBERT See No. 259

BARRETT, ALFRED See No. 28

BARRETT, RAYMOND BOOTH See No. 257

BARRETT, WILLIAM See No. 207

BARROWS, JOHN R. See No. 244

BARRY, EUGENE See No. 253

BARRY, GRIFFIN See No. 41

BARTLETT, GEORGE See No. 69

BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL See No. 188

BARTLETT, RANDOLPH See No. 244

BARTLETT, WILLIAM CHAMBERS See No. 231

BARTOT, CYRUS A. See No. 69

BARTON, A. L. See No. 192

BARTON, REBECCA See No. 168

BARTON, WILLIAM ELEAZER See No. 175

BASSETT, CHARLOTTE See No. 48

BASSHE, EM JO See No. 172

BATEMAN, MAY See No. 41

BATES, ARLO See No. 257

- BATES, EDWARD See No. 188
- BATES, ERNEST S. See Nos. 69, 76, 159, 168
- BATES, FANNY See No. 257
- BATES, KATHERINE LEE See Nos. 164, 253, 254
- BATES, ROBERT HICKS See No. 41
- BATES, ROLPH See No. 245
- BATES, WILLIAM OSCAR See Nos. 191, 193
- BATTISCOMBE, E. D. See No. 192
- BAUER, FLORENCE See No. 227
- BAYNE, JULIA TAFT See No. 253
- BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN See Nos. 38, 41, 123, 159, 232, 235
- BEACH, LOUIS See No. 191
- BEACH, SETH CURTIS See No. 69
- BEAN, ELLIS P. See No. 186
- BEARD, OLIVER THOMAS See No. 231
- BEARD, R. O. See No. 257
- BEATTLE, JAMES See No. 257
- BECK, WILLIAM See No. 192
- BECKER, CARL See No. 73
- BECKER, MAY L. See Nos. 38, 83, 159, 168
- BEEBE, LUCIUS See No. 174
- BEEBE, WILLIAM See No. 256
- BEECHER, HENRY WARD See Nos. 231, 233
- BEER, THOMAS See Nos. 69, 73, 159, 244, 245

BEERS, HENRY AUGUSTIN See Nos. 69, 94, 257

BEGLEY, REV. WALTER See No. 257

BEITH, JOHN H. See No. 191

BELCHER, FANNIN See No. 168

BELL, ARCHIE See No. 193

BELL, ARTHUR F. See No. 12

BELL, J. J. See Nos. 191, 192

BELL, JOHN See No. 188

BELL, MARGARET VAN HORN See No. 188

BELL, R. S. WARREN See No. 235

BELL, RALCY HUSTED See No. 253

BELLAMY, EDWARD See No. 231

BELLAMY, ELIZABETH WHITFIELD See No. 231

BELLAMY, FRANCIS See No. 257

BELLOWS, H. W. See No. 257

BENCHLEY, ROBERT C. See No. 256

BENEDICT, LIBBY See No. 145

BENET, LAURA See Nos. 73, 89, 136

BENET, ROSEMARY CARR See Nos. 69, 77

73

BENET, STEPHEN VINCENT Maddocks, Gladys Louise.

"Stephen Vincent Benet: A Bibliography," Part I,
XX, No. 6 (September-December, 1951), 142-146;

Part II, XX, No. 7 (January-April, 1952), 158-160.

The first bibliography to be compiled on and about
the writings of Benet. Three hundred fifty-seven
references to books, parts of books, and periodicals
published in England and United States from 1921 through
1946 are listed within two major divisions: I. Benet's

writings - alphabetically listed by title. Pamphlets (47); Short Stories (125); Articles (24); Reviews (39); Forewords and Introductions (13). II. Biographical and critical studies on Benet - alphabetically arranged according to authors' names.

See also Nos. 77, 123, 245, 254

BENET, WILLIAM ROSE See Nos. 28, 73, 89, 120, 123, 144,
164, 245, 253, 254

BENHAM, GEORGE CHITTENDON See No. 231

BENJAMIN, LEWIS S. See No. 184

BENNET, EMERSON See No. 259

BENNETT, F. M. See No. 41

BENNETT, GWENDOLYN See No. 168

BENNETT, JAMES See No. 188

BENNETT, JAMES O'DONNELL See No. 12

BENNETT, JOHN See No. 136

BENRIMO, J. HARRY See No. 193

BENSON, A. C. See No. 136

BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC See Nos. 111, 215, 257

BENSON, STELLA See No. 244

BENTON, JOE See No. 136

BENTON, KATE A. See No. 259

BENTON, SARAH HENRY See No. 184

BERQUIST, CATHERINE See No. 89

BERTHEL, JAMES H. See No. 208

BESSIE, ALVAH C. See No. 245

BESTON, HENRY See No. 91

- BEVINGTON, HELEN See No. 12
- BIANCHI, MARTHA GILBERT DICKINSON See Nos. 89, 253
- BIDWELL, JOHN See No. 188
- BIERCE, AMBROSE See Nos. 186, 215, 231
- BIGLOW, TIMOTHY See No. 188
- BIGGS, ASA See No. 188
- BINFORD, FERN PATTON See No. 41
- BINKLEY, CHRISTIAN See No. 253
- BINNS, HENRY BRYMER See No. 193
- BINSSE, H. See No. 28
- BIRBECK, MORRIS See No. 188
- BIRD, FREDERICK M. See No. 257
- BIRD, ROBERT MONTGOMERY See No. 259
- BIRKET, JAMES See No. 188
- BIRRELL, AUGUSTINE See No. 257
- BISBEE, THAYER DONOVAN See No. 123
- BISCHOFF, A., S. J. See No. 28
- BISHOP, JOHN PEALE See No. 144
- BISHOP, MORRIS See No. 29
- BISHOP, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 233
- BIXBY, J. T. See No. 94
- BLACK, CONSTANCE See No. 91
- BLACK, EBENEZER CHARLTON See No. 257
- BLACK, FRANK G. See No. 232

- BLACK, WILLIAM See No. 215
- BLACKMAN, WILBERT C. See No. 257
- BLAKE, JAMES VILLA See Nos. 136, 193
- BLAKE, WARREN B. See No. 94
- BLANCHARD, EDITH RICHMOND See No. 89
- BLAND, EDWARD See No. 168
- BLANKENSHIP, RUSSELL See Nos. 69, 124, 168, 221
- BLASHFIELD, EVANGELINE WILBOUR See No. 193
- BLATHWAYT, RAYMOND See No. 257
- BLOCH, ROBERT See No. 136
- BLOCK, JOHN See No. 136
- BLOCK, LOUIS JAMES See No. 193
- BLOCK, WILLIAM CHARLES See No. 193
- BLUNT, MARIA See No. 259
- BOGAN, LOUISE See No. 28
- BOGGS, MARTHA FRYE See No. 259
- BOIE, MILDRED See No. 159
- BOIT, LOUISE See No. 111
- BOLITHO, HECTOR See Nos. 145, 184, 188
- BOLTON, SARA J. See No. 136
- BOND, FREDERICK W. See Nos. 168, 172
- BONNER, JOHN H. See No. 136
- BONNER, G. H. See No. 221
- BONNER, MARITA See No. 172

BONNER, SHERWOOD See KATHERINE SHERWOOD BONNER
MC DOWELL

BONNET, THEODORE F. See No. 193

BONNEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN See No. 188

BOOTH, EDWARD TOWNSEN See No. 69

BORLAND, HAROLD H. See No. 28

BOSHER, KATE LANGLEY See No. 136

74

BOSTWICK, ARTHUR ELMORE Borome, Joseph Alfred. "A
Bibliography of Arthur Elmore Bostwick," XVIII, No. 3
(January-April, 1944), 62-66.

Two hundred sixty entries of books, parts of books,
letters, periodical articles, and book reviews publish-
ed in the United States between 1883 and 1941 are
listed in this selected bibliography focusing upon the
theories of librarianship held by Bostwick, the
scholar, writer, librarian, and teacher. Items are
arranged chronologically according to the title or
subject of letters, periodicals articles, and book
reviews. Books are listed alphabetically according
to title.

BOTKIN, B. A. See No. 168

BOTTOMLEY, GEORGE See No. 191

BOUGHTON, MARTHA ARNOLD See No. 253

BOURDILLON, FRANCIS WILLIAM See No. 215

BOURGET, PAUL See No. 257

BOURJALLY, VANCE See No. 91

BOURNE, RANDOLPH See No. 256

BOUVE, PAULINE CARRINGTON See No. 257

BOWEN, EDWIN W. See No. 257

BOWNE, MARGARET BARBER See No. 89

BOWEN, MARY See No. 89

- BOWER, ANTHONY See No. 207
- BOWLES, JOHN See No. 231
- BOWLING, P. J. See No. 146
- BOWMAN, JAMES See No. 193
- BOWMAN, WILLIAM DODGSON See No. 184
- BOYCE, NEITH See No. 257
- BOYD, ERNEST AUGUSTUS See Nos. 244, 245
- BOYD, JOHN See No. 136
- BOYLE, ROBERT See No. 28
- BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER See No. 231
- BOYLSTON, PETER See GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS
- BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT See Nos. 73, 76, 164
- BOYNTON, PERCY See Nos. 94, 120, 123, 221, 232
- BRACE, MARJORIE See Nos. 207
- BRADBURY, RAY See No. 136
- BRADFORD, ALFRED SUMNER See No. 257
- BRADFORD, GAMALIEL See No. 221
- BRADFORD, ROARK See Nos. 172, 245
- BRADINSKY, OSCAR See No. 244
- BRADLEY, CYRUS PARK See No. 277
- BRADLEY, HARRIET LEWIS See No. 215
- BRADLEY, WILLIAM ASPENWALL See Nos. 120, 164, 254
- BRADSHAW, WESLEY See No. 231
- BRADY, EUNICE See No. 89

- BRAENLICH, SHERMAN See No. 193
- BRAINER, C. N. See No. 188
- BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY See Nos. 168, 253
- BRALEY, BERTON See No. 253
- BRANCH, ANNA HEMPSTEAD See Nos. 253, 254
- BRAND, ALFRED See No. 191
- BRANDANE, J. See No. 192
- BRANDETH, PAULINA See No. 193
- BRANTON, CLARENCE See No. 41
- BRAUN, FREDERICK See No. 94
- BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN See Nos. 12, 168
- BREGY, KATHERINE See Nos. 12, 28, 76
- BRENNER, RICA See No. 120
- BRETT, DOROTHY See No. 38
- BREWER, EBENEZER COBHAM See No. 257
- BREWER, EDWARD B. See No. 41
- BREWER, J. MASON See No. 168
- BREWER, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 188
- BREWER, WILLIS See No. 231
- BRICKELL, HERSCHEL See Nos. 73, 91, 123, 130, 168
- BRIET, HARVEY See No. 123
- BRIGANCE, W. NORWOOD See No. 124
- BRIGGS, C. F. See No. 136
- BRIGGS, JOHN See No. 145

BRIGHOUSE, HAROLD See Nos. 91, 191, 192

BRINENSTOOL, EARL ALONZO See No. 253

BRINKIN, HERBERT See No. 244

BRINNIN, JOHN MALCOLM See Nos. 89, 145

BRITT, GEORGE See No. 91

BROADHURST, GEORGE H. See No. 253

BROADHURST, THOMAS See No. 193

BROD, MAX See No. 208

BRODY, ALTER See Nos. 192, 254

BROGAN, HOWARD O. See No. 41

BROKMEYER, HENRY CONRAD See No. 69

75

BROMFIELD, LOUIS Derrenbacher, Merle. "Louis Bromfield: A Bibliography," Part I, XVII, No. 6 (September-December, 1941), 112; Part II, XVII, No. 7 (January-April, 1942), 141-145.

A partially annotated bibliography containing one hundred eighty-five entries of books, parts of books, and periodical articles by and about Louis Bromfield, published in United States, England, France, and Germany from 1924 to 1940. (A few 1941 entries are also included.) Two main divisions: I. Works by Bromfield, books, parts of books and periodical articles are chronologically arranged. Short stories are alphabetically arranged by title; II. Biographical and critical materials about Bromfield are alphabetically arranged according to author's name. Annotations contain synopsis of books and/or quotations from a review. Reprints are noted under original printing and also under reprint. Limited, autographed editions cited.

BRONNER, MILTON See No. 27

BRONSON, HENRI See No. 231

BRONSON-HOWARD, GEORGE F. See No. 193

- BROOKS, BENJAMIN GILBERT See No. 55
- BROOKS, CLEANTH See No. 28
- BROOKS, EDWARD S. See No. 231
- BROOKS, VAN WYCK See Nos. 69, 76, 93, 94, 126, 130, 144,
164
- BROOM, H. HILTON See No. 231
- BROUN, HEYWOOD See Nos. 73, 256
- BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL See No. 253
- BROWN, ALICE See Nos. 191, 193, 215, 254
- BROWN, BEATRICE CURTIS See No. 184
- BROWN, CARLTON See No. 244
- BROWN, CHARLES HOVEY See No. 193
- BROWN, EDITH BAKER See No. 257
- BROWN, E. LEVI See No. 215
- BROWN, EDWIN R. See No. 69
- BROWN, ELIZABETH LYMAN See No. 73
- BROWN, FRANCIS W. See Nos. 69, 91
- BROWN, HERBERT R. See No. 232
- BROWN, JOHN MASON See Nos. 113, 123
- BROWN, MARY HOSMER See No. 69
- BROWN, PERCY WHITING See No. 69
- BROWN, STERLING ALLEN See Nos. 144, 163
- BROWN, WILLIAM PERRY See No. 259
- BROWNE, CHARLES FARRAR See No. 231
- BROWNE, REV. G. F. See No. 257

BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO See No. 231

BROWNE, WALTER See No. 193

BROWNELL, ATHERTON See No. 193

BROWNELL, GERTRUDE HALL See No. 176

76^x

BROWNELL, WILLIAM CRARY Fletcher, Frank. "A Bibliography of William Crary Brownell," XX, No. 10, (January-April, 1953), 242-244.

The first bibliography to be compiled on and about the writings of Brownell. One hundred fifty-five references of books, parts of books (three unpublished doctoral dissertations), and periodical essays published in France, England, and United States from 1879 through 1951 are listed within two main divisions: I. Publications of Brownell (60 items - listed alphabetically by title.); II. Biography and criticism about Brownell (92 items by thirty-six American, eight English, one French, and nineteen unsigned critical periodical articles, alphabetically listed by author's name or name of periodical of publication. See also No. 94

BROWNING, ORVILLE HICKMAN See No. 188

BROWNSON, ORESTES AUGUSTUS See Nos. 69, 257

BRUCE, H. ADDINGTON See No. 27

BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER See No. 136

BRUDNO, EZRA S. See No. 257

BRUNNER, BERNARD See No. 41

BRUNNER, EMMA B. See No. 191

BRYAN, EMMA LYON See No. 231

BRYAN, MARY EDWARDS See No. 231

BRYANT, ARTHUR W. M. See No. 184

BRYANT, EDWIN See No. 188

BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN See Nos. 186, 236

BRYCE, CARROLL See No. 257

BUCK, LAURA A. See No. 231

BUCK, MITCHELL See No. 253

77

BUCK, PEARL Brenni, Vito J. "Pearl Buck: A Selected Bibliography," Part I, XXII, No. 3 (May-August, 1957), 65-69; Part II, XXII, No. 4 (September-December, 1957), 94-96.

This first bibliography compiled on and about the writings of Pearl Buck contains three hundred eighty-five items both unpublished and published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States between 1926 and 1955. Magazine reprints and newspaper articles by Mrs. Buck are not listed. Several unpublished items, a play and a pamphlet, are located. Arrangement is alphabetical within five divisions: I. Books and Pamphlets; II. Articles in books and periodicals; III. Short Stories; IV. Miscellaneous; V. Writings about Mrs. Buck (53 entries).
See also No. 185

BUCK, PHILO M., JR. See No. 164

BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. See No. 41

BUCKLEY, ERIC REDE See No. 184

BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS See No. 188

BULLOCH, J. M. See No. 257

BULLOCK, C. G. See No. 164

BUNCE, OLIVER BELL See No. 257

BUNJE, E. T. H. See No. 192

BUNNER, HENRY CUYLER See No. 231

BURCH, C. E. See No. 168

BURDETTE, ROBERT JONES See No. 253

- BURGESS, GELETT See Nos. 215, 257
- BURGUM, EDWIN BERRY See Nos. 145, 168, 207, 232
- BURKE, JOSEPH See No. 38
- BURKE, KENNETH See Nos. 76, 144, 159
- BURKE, M. M. See No. 28
- BURKE, THOMAS See No. 244
- BURLINGAME, ROGER See Nos. 76, 123
- BURNET, DANA See No. 253
- BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON See Nos. 215, 231, 259
- BURNETT, WHIT See No. 144
- BURNETT, WILLIAM RILEY See No. 245
- BURNHAM, DAVID See No. 91
- BURNHAM, JAMES See No. 207
- BURNS, WAYNE See No. 208
- BURPEE, LAWRENCE J. See No. 257
- BURR, AMELIA JOSEPHINE See Nos. 193, 253
- BURR, ANNA ROBESON See No. 111
- BURRELL, ANGUS See No. 38
- BURRILL, MARY See No. 172

78

- BURROUGHS, JOHN Garrison, Joseph M., Jr. "John Burroughs, A Checklist of Published Literary Criticism including Essays on Natural History Containing Literary Criticism or Comment," XXIV, No. 5 (September - December, 1964), 95-96, 94.

One hundred thirty-two references to literary criticism or comments on Whitman, Holmes, Arnold, Ruskin, Carlyle, Emerson, and other American and English contemporaries to be found in the published works

of John Burroughs are alphabetically listed by title. Entries were compiled from books, parts of books, and periodical articles written by Burroughs and published in United States and/or England between 1860 and 1959. Date of first publication is supplied parenthetically for each volume of Burrough's collected works included in this list. Publishers' names are omitted from publication details for all books cited.
See also Nos. 69, 94, 253, 256

BURT, MAXWELL STRUTHER See No. 253

BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE See No. 188

BURTON, KATHERINE See No. 69

BURTON, RICHARD EUGENE See Nos. 76, 94, 193, 221, 232,
257

BUTCHER, FANNY See Nos. 48, 91

BUTLER, FRANCES M. See No. 231

BUTLER, JAMES DAVIS See No. 188

BUTLER, M. A. See No. 192

BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY See No. 164

BUTLER, PIERCE See No. 257

BUTTERFIELD, ROGER See No. 123

BUTTS, MARY See No. 159

BYLANSEN, S. See No. 38

BYNNER, WITTER See Nos. 29, 111, 191, 286, 245, 254

BYRD, WILLIAM See No. 188

CABELL, JAMES BRANCH See Nos. 110, 191, 244, 246

CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON See Nos. 69, 231, 233

CABOT, JAMES ELLIOT See No. 69

CADY, EDWIN HARRISON See No. 123

CAHALAN, THOMAS See No. 113

CAHOON, HERBERT See No. 208

79

CAIN, JAMES M. Hagemann, E. R. and Philip Durham.
"James M. Cain, 1922-1958: A Selected Checklist,"
XXIII, No. 3 (September-December, 1960), 57-61.

This selected checklist of one hundred twenty-nine items is the first one to contain Cain's articles, plays, short stories, and novels published between 1922 and 1958. Foreign editions and translations of his works (72) are also included. A brief biographical sketch contains references to Cain's early newspaper writings which are not included in the checklist. References to ten movies based on Cain's novels are listed. The checklists' classifications are chronologically arranged according to the date Cain first began writing in each genre. Within each category, the entrees are alphabetical. In those cases where specific dates for reprints are not available, the printings have been summarized.
See also No. 172

CAINE, HALL See No. 257

CAIRNS, WILLIAM B. See Nos. 94, 164

CALAS, NICOLAS See No. 144

CALDWELL, ERSKINE See No. 245

CALDWELL, JOSHUA W. See No. 257

CALDWELL, TAYLOR See No. 227

CALHOUN, ALFRED R. See No. 231

CALL, A. D. See No. 94

CALLAGHAN, MORLEY See No. 245

CALVERTON, VICTOR FRANCIS See Nos. 69, 168, 221

CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER See No. 69

- CAMERON, MARGARET See No. 191
- CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN See No. 76
- CAMPBELL, JOHN See No. 244
- CAMPBELL, JOSEPH See No. 193
- CAMPBELL, KENNETH See No. 244
- CAMPBELL, KILLIS See Nos. 164, 168
- CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES See No. 164
- CAMPBELL, WILLIAM EDWARD MARCH See No. 245
- CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL See Nos. 12, 27, 38, 69, 73, 77, 120,
130, 144, 220, 232, 256, 257
- CANE, MELVILLE See Nos. 88, 164
- CANFIELD, MARY C. See No. 191
- CANTON, WILLIAM See No. 215
- CANTWELL, ROBERT See No. 69
- CAPRON, ELISHA SMITH See No. 188
- CAREY, CHARLES W. See No. 28
- CARGILL, OSCAR See Nos. 77, 144
- CARLIN, FRANCIS See No. 254
- CARLTON, WILLIAM NEWNHAM CATTEN See Nos. 184, 253
- CARLSON, SISTER MARIAN RALPHAEL, S.H.N. See No. 28
- CARMAN, BLISS See Nos. 193, 253
- CARMAN, DOROTHY WALWORTH See No. 233
- CARMER, CARL See Nos. 73, 245
- CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. See Nos. 69, 81

- CARPENTER, G. R. See No. 257
- CARPENTER, RHYS See Nos. 191, 253
- CARR, DAVID See No. 221
- CARR, GEORGE KERIVAN See No. 188
- CARR, JOHN DICKINSON See No. 136
- CARRINGTON, EDWARD See No. 192
- GARRUTHERS, JOHN See No. 232
- CARSON, GERALD HEWES See No. 26
- CARSON, W. G. B. See No. 192
- CARTER, JOHN See Nos. 38, 41, 253
- CARTER, MARY NELSON See No. 259
- CARTER, MORRIS See No. 111
- CARUTHERS, WILLIAM A. See No. 259
- CASE, W. S. See No. 12
- CASTERLINE, EDWIN D. See No. 188
- CATE, ALICE E. See No. 12
- CATHER, WILLA See Nos. 233, 253, 254
- CATHERWOOD, MARY HARTWELL See No. 215
- CATLIN, GEORGE E. G. See No. 38
- CAULDWELL, SAMUEL M. See No. 191
- CAWEIN, MADISON JULIUS See Nos. 193, 253, 254
- CAZENOVE, THEOPHILE See No. 188
- CECIL, DAVID See No. 232
- CERF, BENNETT See Nos. 123, 144

- CESTRE, CHARLES See No. 120
- CHADWICK, JOHN WHITE See No. 253
- CHALMERS, ROBERTA SWARTZ See No. 89
- CHAMBERLAIN, D. H. See No. 76
- CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN See Nos. 73, 159
- CHAMBERLIN, FREDERICK CARLETON See No. 184
- CHAMBERS, ROBERT WILLIAM See Nos. 215, 231
- CHAMPNEY, LIZZIE W. See No. 231
- CHANDLER, FRANK W. See No. 64
- CHANDLESS, WILLIAM See No. 188
- CHANNING, WILLIAM E. See No. 69
- CHANNING, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 69
- CHAPLIN, J. D. See No. 259

80

- CHAPMAN, JOHN HAY Stocking, David M. "A Checklist of the Writings of John Hay Chapman," Part I, XX, No. 6 (September-December, 1951), 146-148; Part II, XX, No. 7 (January-April, 1952), 162-165.

The first bibliography to be compiled on the writings of Chapman. Three hundred forty references to books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States from 1881 through 1937 are partially annotated and chronologically listed by title within four major divisions: I. Books (27); II. Pamphlets (5); III. Periodical writings. A. Articles and reviews (247); B. Poems (61). Asterisks indicate items published anonymously but attributed to Chapman. Annotations outline contents of books and pamphlets. References to reprints also included in publication details.

See also No. 193

- CHAPMAN, MARISTAN See No. 184
- CHAPIN, EDWARD W. See No. 94

- CHAPIN, SALLIE F. See No. 231
- CHARLES, R. F. See No. 257
- CHARTERS, JAMES See No. 245
- CHATER, MELVILLE See No. 253
- CHAULER, AMELIE See No. 193
- CHENEY, ENAH DOW See No. 69
- CHENEY, JOHN VANCE See No. 253
- CHESEBORO, CAROLINE See No. 231
- CHESTNUTT, CHARLES WADDELL See Nos. 215, 231
- CHEW, SAMUEL C. See Nos. 28, 120
- CHIDSEY, DONALD BARR See No. 184
- CHILD, LYDIA MARIA FRANCIS See Nos. 231, 232
- CHILDE, CROMWELL See No. 164
- CHINN, LAURENCE C. See No. 227
- CHISLETT, WILLIAM, JR. See No. 41
- CHIVERS, THOMAS HOLLEY See No. 136
- CHOATE, JOSEPH H. See No. 94
- CHOATE, RUFUS See No. 257
- CHOLMONDELEY, MARY See No. 215
- CHRISTMAN, ENOS See No. 188
- CHRISTMAN, W. W. See No. 89
- CHRISTY, ARTHUR E. See No. 69
- CHUBB, THOMAS CALDECOT See No. 73
- CHURCH, A. J. See No. 257

- CHURCH, MARGARET See No. 208
- CHURCH, RALPH See No. 144
- CHURCHILL, WINSTON See No. 193
- CHURTON, HENRY See Nos. 231, 257
- CHUTE, MARCETTE See No. 12
- CLACK, MARIE LOUISE See No. 231
- CLAPP, EDWIN ROOSE See No. 41
- CLARK, ANNIE M. L. See No. 69
- CLARK, BARRETT See No. 113
- CLARK, CHARLOTTE MOON See No. 231
- CLARK, EMILY See No. 244
- CLARK, JOHN ABBOT See No. 244
- CLARK, J. SCOTT See No. 164
- CLARK, LEON PIERCE See No. 184
- CLARK, STERLING B.F. See No. 188

81

- CLARK, WALTER VAN TILBURY Kuehl, John R. "Walter Van Tilbury Clark: A Bibliography," XXII, No. 1 (September-December, 1956), 18-20.

One hundred five entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about the writings of Clark, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States and England between 1940 and 1956. Clark's works (short stories and novels) are listed alphabetically according to title. After first edition or first printing of work, subsequent editions or printings, translations, and reviews follow in order. Reviews are arranged alphabetically by critic's name. References to or about Clark are arranged alphabetically by author's name.

- CLARK, WILLIAM See No. 188

- CLARKE, A. B. See No. 188
- CLARKE, DWIGHT L. See Nos. 191, 192
- CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT See Nos. 12, 76, 120, 253
- CLARKE, HELEN MAUD See No. 259
- CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN See No. 69
- CLARKE, KATE UPSON See No. 259
- CLARKE, O. P. See No. 231
- CLAY, CHARLES M. See CHARLOTTE MOON CLARK
- CLAY, EDWARD See No. 168
- CLAYTON, WILLIAM See No. 188
- CLEATON, ALLEN See No. 144
- CLEGHORN, SARAH See No. 254
- CLEMENS, CYRIL See Nos. 73, 145
- CLEMENS, JEREMIAH See Nos. 231, 259
- CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE See Nos. 186, 215, 231, 259
- CLEMENTS, C. C. See Nos. 191, 192
- CLICK, L. L. See No. 41
- CLIFFORD, WILLIAM See No. 145
- CLINE, C. L. See No. 41
- CHURMAN, HAROLD See No. 130
- CLUTTON-BROCK, ARTHUR See No. 41
- COAN, OTIS WELTON See No. 81
- COATES, FLORENCE EARLE See Nos. 253, 254
- COATES, FOSTER See No. 257

- COATES, T. F. G. See No. 235
- COBB, CLAYTON M. See J. A. PATTON
- COBB, IRVIN S. See Nos. 233, 245
- COCKE, C. P. See No. 136
- COCKE, ZITELLA See No. 259
- CODMAN, FLORENCE See No. 91
- CODY, SHERWIN See No. 257
- COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM See Nos. 29, 73, 89
- COHEN, OCTAVUS ROY See No. 172
- COHEN, SELMA J. See No. 28
- COHN, DAVID LEWIS See No. 245
- COHN, CAPT. LOUIS HENRY See No. 73
- COIT, CHARLES WHEELER See No. 184
- COLBY, ELDRIDGE See No. 12
- COLCORD, LINCOLN See Nos. 126, 253, 254
- COLEMAN, MC ALISTER See No. 91
- COLLETTE, MRS. ELIZABETH VAN HORNE See No. 188
- COLLIE, GEORGE L. See No. 69
- COLLIGAN, GEORGE See No. 28
- COLLIGNON, JEAN See No. 208
- COLLINGWOOD, HERBERT WINSLOW See No. 231
- COLLINS, CLARENCE B. See No. 231
- COLLINS, JOHN C. See No. 94
- COLLINS, JOSEPH See No. 120

- COLLINS, NORMAN See Nos. 38, 41
- COLLIS, SEPTIMA MARY LEVY See No. 188
- COLTON, ARTHUR WILES See Nos. 76, 221, 253
- COLUM, MARY M. See No. 73
- COLVIN, ANN See No. 136
- COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE See Nos. 73, 123
- COMSTOCK, M. W. See No. 188
- CONANT, ISABEL See No. 89
- CONE, HELEN GRAY See No. 253
- CONKLE, E. P. See No. 192
- CONKLIN, R. J. See No. 91
- CONKLING, GRACE WALCOTT HAZARD See Nos. 253, 254
- CONNELLY, CELIA LOGAN See Nos. 231, 259
- CONNELLY, MARC See No. 172
- CONNER, FREDERICK WILLIAM See No. 164
- CONNOLLY, CRYIL See No. 144
- CONNOLLY, FRANCIS X. See No. 28
- CONRAD, EARL See No. 168
- CONRAD, HARRISON See No. 253
- CONROY, JACK See Nos. 91, 245
- CONVERSE, FLORENCE See Nos. 12, 191, 192, 193
- CONWAY, ADALINE M. See No. 94
- CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL See No. 69
- COOK, ALICE CARTER See Nos. 172, 191

82

COOK, EBENEZER Van Domelen, John E. "Ebenezer Cook,"
XXIV, No. 4 (May-August, 1964), 94.

A brief note calls attention to the erroneous
listing of a third elegy by Cook written in 1728.

COOK, ELLIOT WILKINSON See No. 188

COOK, HOWARD WILLARD See Nos. 120, 164

COOK, J. DOUGLAS See No. 136

COOK, MARJORIE B. See No. 191

COOK, MARY J. See No. 207

COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS See No. 69

COOKE, JOHN ESTEN See Nos. 231, 259

COOKE, JOSEPH VANCE See No. 254

COOKE, LE BARON See No. 89

83

COOKE, ROSE TERRY Downey, Jean. "Rose Terry Cooke:
A Bibliography," Part I, XXI, No. 7 (May-August, 1955),
159-163; Part II, XXI, No. 8 (September-December, 1955),
191-192.

Five hundred and eight items are alphabetically
listed in this first bibliography to be compiled on
and about the writings of Rose Terry Cooke. Four
hundred fifty items are devoted to listings of Mrs.
Cooke's books and parts of books (39 items), Periodical
contributions (180), Individual poems (215), and
Essays (16) published in United States between 1851
and 1948. Forty-two references list biographical and
critical sources in parts of American books and
periodicals. Sources for Mrs. Cooke's correspondence
appear in a short note.

See also No. 231

COOLIDGE, BERTHA See No. 41

COOLIDGE, MARGARET See No. 231

COOLIDGE, SUSAN See SARAH CHAUNCEY WOOLSEY

COON, HORACE See No. 164

COOPER, FREDERICK TABER See Nos. 27, 135, 232, 257

COOPER, JUNIUS See No. 29

COOPER, SARAH B. See No. 231

CORBETT, JOHN See No. 188

CORBETT, SCOTT See No. 146

CORBIN, JOHN See No. 193

CORKHILL, KATE See No. 257

CORNWALL, G. M. See No. 259

CORRINGTON, S. B. See No. 136

CORT, J. C. See No. 91

CORWIN, NORMAN See Nos. 73, 245

CORY, HERBERT ELLSWORTH See Nos. 76, 164

COSTAIN, THOMAS B. See No. 227

CORTISSOZ, ROYAL See No. 111

COTTER, JOSEPH S. See No. 172

COURLANDER, HAROLD See No. 172

COURNOS, JOHN See No. 91

COURTNEIDGE, ROBERT See No. 221

COUSINS, NORMAN See Nos. 55, 91

COWIE, ALEXANDER See Nos. 130, 232

COWLEY, MALCOLM See Nos. 28, 77, 124, 130, 145

COX, ALEETA CRAWFORD See No. 136

COX, ETHEL LOUISE See No. 253

COX, MILLARD F. See No. 231

CRADDOCK, CHARLES EGBERT See Mary Noailles Murfree

CRAIG, EDWARD GORDON See No. 200

CRAIG-WENTWORTH, MARIO See No. 193

CRAIN, JOHN H. See No. 259

GRAM, MILDRED See No. 244

GRAM, RALPH ADAMS See No. 193

CRANE, ELIZABETH G. See No. 193

84**x

CRANE, HART White, William. "Hart Crane: Bibliographical Addenda," XXIV, No. 2 (September-December, 1963), 35.

Thirty-eight entries consisting of critical references to the works of Hart Crane published in United States, England, Germany, and Japan in parts of books and periodicals between 1954 and 1963, and several unpublished American doctoral theses are listed in this addenda. The list supplements Hart Crane: An Introduction and Interpretation, by Samuel Hazo (New York: Barnes and Noble, 1936) and Hart Crane: A Bibliography, by H. D. Roe (Denver: Alan Swallow, 1955). A brief evaluation of these two works precedes the list. Arrangement is alphabetical according to critic's name. See also No. 89.

CRANE, NATHALIE See Nos. 29, 136

85*

CRANE, STEPHEN Jones, Claude E. "Stephen Crane, A Bibliography of His Short Stories and Essays," Part I, XV, No. 8 (September-December, 1935), 149-150; Part II, XV, No. 9 (January-April, 1936), 170.

Seventy-six alphabetically listed short stories and essays by Crane are traced from their original appearances or subsequent publications in English and American books, parts of books, and periodicals. This list supplements B. J. R. Stopler's bibliography published for Stephen Crane Association of Newark, New Jersey in 1930. No inclusions in modern anthologies appear.

See also No. 231

GRAVEN, THOMAS See No. 244

CRAWFORD, FRANCIS MARION See Nos. 193, 215, 232, 257

- CRAWFORD, JACK RANDALL See No. 193
- CRAWFORD, LOUIS THOMPSON See No. 41
- CRAWFORD, MEDOREM See No. 188
- CRAWFORD, THERON CLARK See No. 259
- CRAWSHAW, W. H. See No. 257
- CREAMER, EDWARD S. See No. 193
- CREHAN, J. H. See No. 28
- GRESSWELL, NICHOLAS See No. 188
- CREW, H. C. See No. 192
- CRIM, MATT See No. 259
- CROCKETT, MARY See No. 144
- CROCKETT, SAMUEL RUTHERFORD See No. 215
- CROFFUT, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS See No. 188
- CROGHAN, GEORGE See No. 188
- CROLY, GEORGE See No. 215
- CROSBY, JOHN See Nos. 124, 145
- CROSS, JANE T. H. See No. 231
- CROSS, OSBORNE See No. 188
- CROSS, WILBUR LUCIUS See Nos. 232, 257
- CROSSEN, WILHEMINA See No. 168
- CROTHERS, RACHEL See Nos. 191, 192
- CROTHERS, SAMUEL MC CORD See Nos. 12 256
- CROUSE, RUSSELL See No. 86
- CROWDER, FLORENCE See No. 113

- CROWDER, RICHARD See No. 55
- CROWE, CATHERINE STEVENS See No. 215
- CROWELL, GRACE NOLL See No. 89
- CROWLEY, PAUL See No. 130
- CROWTHER, BOSLEY See No. 113
- CROY, HOMER See No. 233
- CROZIER, J. B. See No. 94
- CROZIER, ROBERT HASKINS See No. 231
- CRUM, RALPH B. See No. 41
- CRUSE, MARY A. See No. 231
- CULBERTSON, ERNEST HOWARD See Nos. 172, 191, 192, 244
- CULBERTSON, THADDEUS Z. See No. 188
- CULLEN, COUNTTEE See No. 168
- CULLEN, MARY MISSETT See No. 73
- CULVER, J. C. See No. 231
- CUMMINGS, CHARLES A. See No. 69
- CUMMINGS, EDWARD ESTLIN See No. 245
- CUNEY-HARE, MAUD See No. 172
- CUNLIFFE, JOHN WILLIAM See Nos. 38, 41, 221
- CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN See No. 215
- CUNNINGHAM, L. See No. 192
- CURLE, RICHARD See No. 41
- CURRAN, MARY D. See No. 28
- 86 CURRIER AND IVES Ford, Harvey S. "Bibliography of

Currier and Ives Prints," XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 64-65.

Forty entries are listed consisting of books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States and England from 1918 through 1937 about the work of the American artists, Currier and Ives. Three divisions: I. Books, including reprints of "best" lithographs and catalogues of titles, alphabetically listed by title or author's name; II. Periodicals, listed alphabetically according to author's names; III. Miscellaneous, references to exhibition and sales catalogues.
See also No. 183.

CURRY, SARAH J. See Nos. 12, 191

CUSHING, CHARLES CYPRIAN STRONG See No. 193

CURTIN, Frank D. See No. 41

CURTIS, A. See No. 192

CURTIS, GEORGE TICKNOR See No. 231

CUTLER, B. D. See No. 244

CUTTLE, JERVIS See No. 188

DABNEY, VIRGINIUS See No. 231

DAGGETT, R. M. See No. 257

DAHLBERG, EDWARD See No. 244

DAHLGREN, MADELEINE GODDARD See No. 215

DAHLGREN, MADELEINE VINTON See No. 259

DAICHES, DAVID See Nos. 28, 38, 232

DAKERS, ANDREW HERBERT See No. 184

DALL, CAROLINE WELLS HEALEY See No. 69

DALRYMPLE, E. ALEXANDER See No. 188

DALY, CHARLES See No. 168

- DALY, JAMES J., S. J. See No. 28
- DALY, THOMAS AUGUSTINE See Nos. 253, 254
- DAME, LAWRENCE See No. 124
- DAMON, S. FOSTER See No. 130
- DANCKAERTS, JASPER See No. 188
- DANE, ESSEX See Nos. 191, 192
- DANGERFIELD, GEORGE See No. 159
- DANIAL, THEODORA See No. 168
- DANIELS, JONATHAN See No. 91
- DANIELS, S. R. See No. 73
- DARGAN, CLARA V. See No. 231
- DARGAN, OLIVE TILFORD See Nos. 126, 191, 193, 253, 254
- DARNALL, F. M. See No. 94
- DARROCH, LOIS See No. 73
- DARROW, CLARENCE See Nos. 244, 245, 257
- DASKAM, JOSEPHONE DODGE See No. 215
- DAVENPORT, MARCIA See No. 48
- DAVEZAC, A. See No. 257
- DAVIDSON, EDWARD HUTCHINS See No. 69
- DAVIDSON, HANNAH AMELIA NOYES See No. 257
- DAVIES, BERNICE FRANCES See No. 41
- DAVIES, FANNIE STEARNS See Nos. 253, 254
- DAVIES, GEORGE B. See No. 94
- DAVIES, HUGH SYKES See No. 144

DAVIES, MARY COLINE See No. 254

DAVIS, ALLAN See Nos. 191, 193

DAVIS, ALLISON See No. 168

DAVIS, HASSOLDT See No. 91

DAVIS, JOHN E. See No. 231

DAVIS, MARY EVELYN See Nos. 215, 231

87

DAVIS, REBECCA HARDING Stemple, Ruth M. "Rebecca
Harding Davis, 1831-1910: A Checklist," XXII, No. 4
(September-December, 1957), 83-85.

One hundred sixteen entries are listed in this
first bibliography compiled on and about the writings
of Mrs. Davis. Articles, short stories, and novels
by Mrs. Davis published in England and United States
in books, and periodicals between 1862 and 1909, are
listed alphabetically by title. Eleven unsigned
articles (periodical reviews of five books by Mrs.
Davis) and twenty-three biographical sources published
between 1882 and 1948 are listed alphabetically by
name of periodical or critic.

See also Nos. 231, 259

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING See No. 193

DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM See No. 159

DAWSON, J. See No. 192

DAWSON, RICHARD See No. 136

DAWSON, WILLIAM JAMES See Nos. 232, 253

DAY, HOLMAN FRANCIS See No. 253

DAYKIN, WALTER See No. 168

DEAN, THOMAS See No. 188

DEANE, ANTHONY C. See No. 257

DEARBORN, HENRY ALEXANDER SCAMMELL See No. 188

DE ARMOND, FRED See No. 168

- DECKER, CLARENCE See No. 235
- DEDMON, EMMETT See No. 91
- DE FOREST, JOHN WILLIAM See Nos. 231, 259
- DEHMEL, RICHARD See No. 136
- DEITSCHBERGER, PAUL See No. 145
- DE JONG, DAVID CORNEL See No. 245
- DELAND, MARGARET WADE CAMPBELL See Nos. 231, 233, 257
- DE LANY, ROBERT See Nos. 244
- DE LEON, THOMAS COOPER See Nos. 231, 259
- DELL, FLOYD See Nos. 191, 233
- DE MILLE, GEORGE See No. 164
- DE MILLE, WILLIAM CHURCHILL See Nos. 191, 192, 193
- DE MORGAN, WILLIAM See No. 215
- DEMPSEY, DAVID See No. 91
- DENISON, EMILY H. See No. 191
- DENISON, M. See No. 192
- DENSMORE, BENJAMIN See No. 188
- DENSMORE, FRANCES See No. 254
- DEUTSCH, BABETTE See Nos. 28, 29, 73, 144, 200, 207, 221
- DEVIN, JULIETTE C. See No. 41

88

DE VOTO, BERNARD Lee, Robert Edson. "The Easy Chair Essays of Bernard De Voto: A Finding List," XXIII, No. 3 (September-December, 1960), 64-69.

Two hundred forty-three numbered and annotated items are chronologically ordered in this finding list of the essays of De Voto published in Harper's Magazine between 1935 and 1956 under the general title

of "The Easy Chair." A short introduction presents the history of that monthly column, a biographical sketch of De Voto, and a critical evaluation of his essays. Annotations summarize nature and content of items.

See also Nos. 73, 130, 164, 232

DEVRE, HOWARD See No. 145

DEVRIES, PETER See No. 245

DEWEES, MARY COBURN See No. 188

DIAMONT, GERTRUDE See No. 48

DICKINSON, ANNA ELIZABETH See No. 231

89

DICKINSON, EMILY White, William. "Homage to Emily Dickinson: Tributes by Creative Writers," XX, No. 5 (May-August, 1951), 112-114.

Ninety-seven items are compiled in order to demonstrate the appeal and influence of Dickinson on later creative American writers. Poems, dramas, novels, musical settings, and illustrations published in United States from 1871 through 1948 are listed alphabetically according to author's name. Annotations describe item, give publication history of poems including reprints and quotations of first lines, and productions.

See also No. 253

DICKINSON, THOMAS HERBERT See Nos. 168, 221,

DICKSON, ALBERT JEROME See No. 188

DICKSON, CAPERS See No. 231

DICKSON, SALLIE O'HEAR See No. 259

DI DONATO, PIETRO See No. 245

DIMOND, CHARLES See No. 41

DIVINE, CHARLES See No. 192

DIX, BEULAH MARIE See Nos. 191, 193

DIX, BURTON W. See No. 231

DIXON, ELIZABETH MARGUERITE See No. 164

DIXSON, ZELDA See Nos. 232, 257

DOBIE, C. C. See No. 192

DODGE, MARY E. See No. 231

DODGE, MARY MAPES See No. 253

DODGE, THEODORE AYRENET See No. 231

DOHMANN, SISTER OTTILIA See No. 28

DOLE, NATHAN HASKELL See No. 164

DOOLITTLE, HILDA See No. 254

DORR, JULIA CAROLINE RIPLEY See No. 253

DORSETT, HARRY K. See No. 244

DORSEY, SARAH ANNE ELLIS See No. 231

DORTCH, HELEN See No. 172

90

DOS PASSOS, JOHN Kallich, Martin. "A Bibliography of John Dos Passos," XIX, No. 9 (May-August, 1949), 231-235.

Two hundred eleven items are listed chronologically in this first bibliography compiled on the novels, short stories, and essays by Dos Passos published in United States in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1916 through 1949. Two divisions: I. Books (51 items) published as individual books or parts of books from 1917 through 1949; II. Periodicals. A. Contributions to Harvard Monthly (32), 1913-1916; B. Assorted Contributions (32), 1917-1927; C. The New Masses (32), 1926-1934; D. The New Republic (32), 1929-1941; E. Esquire (18), 1933-1938; F. Common Sense (14), 1932-1939; G. Assorted Contributions (66), 1928-1948.

See also Nos. 29, 91, 244, 245

91*

White, William. "John Dos Passos and His Reviewers," XX, No. 2 (May-August, 1950), 45-47.

Two hundred twenty-one book reviews published in American and English periodicals between 1921 and 1949 on twenty Dos Passos' novels comprise this supplementary bibliography of Jack Potter's A Bibliography of John Dos Passos (Chicago: Normandie House, 1950). Arrangement is chronological; each novel is listed by title and date of publication followed by a chronological list of reviews. Reviewer's name is followed by publication details in each entry.
See also Nos. 29, 90, 244, 245

- DOTEN, E. K. See No. 192
- DOTEN, LIZZIE See No. 136
- DOUGHTY, FRANCES ALBERT See Nos. 231, 257
- DOUGHTY, OSWALD See No. 41
- DOUGLAS, LLOYD C. See No. 227
- DOUGLAS, NORMAN See No. 38
- DOW, DOROTHY See No. 136
- DOWD, JEROME See No. 168
- DOWDEN, EDWARD See No. 136
- DOWNES, OLIN See No. 145
- DOWNEY, HARRIS See No. 28
- DOYLE, A. See No. 192
- DOYLE, EDWARD See No. 193
- DOYLE, JOSEPH See No. 164
- DOYLE, L. F. See No. 28
- DRAKE, B. M. See No. 38
- DRANSFIELD, JANE See Nos. 172, 191
- DRAPER, MURIEL See No. 144
- DREDD, FIRMIN See No. 257

DREISER, THEODORE See Nos. 191, 244, 245

DRENNER, DON V. R. See No. 208

DRESSER, H. W. See No. 94

DREW, ELIZABETH See Nos. 28, 232

DRISCOLL, L. See No. 192

DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLAN See No. 259

DRUMM, STELLA See No. 188

DRUMMOND, SARA KING WILEY See No. 193

DUBOIS, WILLIAM See No. 172

DU BREUIL, ALICE See No. 232

DUFFY, JOHN, C. S. S. R. See No. 28

DUGGER, SHEPHERD M. See No. 259

92

DUMBLETON, JOSEPH Cohen, Hennig. "The Poems of Joseph Dumbleton, 1740-1750," XX, No. 9 (September-December, 1952), 220.

"As poetry they are of only minor significance, but as examples of the type of writing from which our national literature has evolved, they are not without importance," wrote Cohen, in a short introduction to his annotated list of eight Dumbleton poems. Chronologically listed by title, publication history and description of each poem appear in the annotations.

DUNBAR, O. H. See No. 192

DUNCAN, PAUL LAURENCE See Nos. 231, 253

DUNCAN, THELMA See No. 172

DUNHAM, SAMUEL CLARKE See No. 253

DUNLAP, GEORGE A. See No. 232

DUNN, ROBERT See No. 188

DUNNING, L. M. See No. 192

- DUFEE, F. W. See Nos. 159, 207, 208
- DU PONT, P. F. See No. 136
- DURAN, LEO See No. 191
- DUTTON, JEROME See No. 188
- DUYCKINCK, EVERT A. See No. 69
- DYE, CHARITY See No. 257
- DYKES, EVA See No. 168
- EAGLESON, HARVEY See No. 144
- EAKER, J. GORDON See No. 41
- EASTMAN, MAX See Nos. 55, 144, 221, 232, 253, 254
- EASTON, WILLIAM E. See No. 172
- EATON, WALTER PRICHARD See Nos. 29, 91, 192, 256
- EBERHART, RICHARD See No. 28
- EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON See No. 184
- EDEL, LEON J. See Nos. 111, 232
- EDES, PRISCILLA R. See No. 69
- EDGAR, PELHAM See Nos. 38, 41, 221, 232
- EDGELL, D. P. See No. 69
- EDGERLY, WEBSTER See No. 136
- EDGEVILLE, EDWARD L. See No. 231
- EDMAN, IRWIN See No. 73
- EDMONDS, RANDOLPH See Nos. 168, 172
- EDMONDS, WALTER See No. 245
- EDWARDS, AMELIA See No. 257

- EDWARDS, G. CLIFTON See No. 257
- EDWARDS, H. F. V. See No. 172
- EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL See Nos. 231, 259
- EDWARDS, HERBERT W. See No. 124
- EDWARDS, I. N. See No. 69
- EDWARDS, PHILIPS LEGET See No. 188
- EDWARDS, THYRA See No. 168
- EDWARDS, WARREN See No. 231
- EDWARDS, WILLIAM HAYDEN See No. 184
- EGAN, JOSEPH B. See No. 136
- EGAN, MAURICE FRANCIS See No. 256
- EGAN, ROSE See No. 257
- EGGERTH, WEINER See No. 193
- EGGLESTON, EDWARD See No. 231
- EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY See No. 259
- EGLINGTON, LAURIE See No. 144
- EHLERT, F. See No. 192
- EHRMANN, MAX See Nos. 191, 193
- EISENLOHR, LOUIS HENRY See No. 188
- EKEBERG, GLADYS See No. 41
- ELAM, WILLIAM CECIL See No. 259
- ELDRIDGE, ELIZABETH See No. 168
- ELIAS, ROBERT H. See No. 144
- ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS See Nos. 28, 159, 197, 221

- ELLICOTT, ANDREW See No. 188
- ELMICOTT, J. M. See No. 192
- ELLINGTON, JOHN HAMES See No. 136
- ELLIOTT, BRIAN See No. 28
- ELLIOTT, MAUDE HOWE See No. 111
- ELLIOTT, SARAH BARNWELL See Nos. 231, 257, 259
- ELLIOTT, WILLIAM YOUNG See No. 136
- ELLIS, EDITH See No. 193
- ELLISON, R. See No. 168
- ELOESSER, ARTHUR See No. 207
- ELY, EFFIE See No. 168
- EMERSON, DOROTHY See No. 28
- EMERSON, EDWARD WALDO See Nos. 69, 94
- EMERSON, EDWIN, JR. See No. 164
- EMERSON, HARRINGTON See No. 164

93*

- EMERSON, RALPH WALDO Fairchild, Salome Cutler. "Best Editions of Ralph Waldo Emerson," III, No. 4 (January, 1903), 58-59.

Twelve annotated items include four editions of complete works, bibliography, abridged and unabridged biographies, and pictorial representation. Annotations describe contents. No publication dates are given in this early bibliography.

See also Nos. 69, 78, 94, 196, 236

94*

- Booth, Robert A. and Roland Stromberg. "A Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1908-1920," XIX, No. 7 (September-December, 1948), 180-183.

One hundred fifty items written by eighty-nine late nineteenth and early twentieth century American Emersonian scholars and eighteen foreign critics (fourteen, French, one Spanish; three, German, in those

languages) have been selected for a supplementary bibliography to George Willis Cooke's A Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson (Boston: Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1908.) Not included are books reviews, newspaper items, poems about Emerson, and the total selection of foreign language articles and books. Authors are listed alphabetically by name within Divisions I and II. I. Biography and Criticism - periodical articles, books about, and parts of books about Emerson are further classified. II. Foreign writings (not translated) about Emerson. III. Selected Emersonian writings, listed chronologically.
See also Nos. 69, 78, 93, 196, 236

EMERY, GEORGE See No. 192

EMIG, EVELYN See No. 191

ENANDER, HILMA LEWIS See No. 193

ENGLAND, ELIZABETH See No. 172

ENGLE, PAUL See Nos. 12, 29, 73, 89, 207, 208

ENGLISH, THOMAS DUNN See No. 136

ENO, HENRY LANE See No. 193

ERICKSON, BERTHA HENRIETTE See No. 41

ERNEST, A. H. See No. 192

ERNST, MORRIS See No. 245

ERSKINE, JOHN See Nos. 12, 41, 48, 94, 136, 164, 192,
221, 227, 245

ERVIN, WITHERSPOON See No. 259

ESTELLE, SISTER O. P. See No. 28

ESTRANGE, H. K. See No. 28

EVANS, DONALD See No. 253

EVANS, E. K. See No. 168

EVANS, FLORENCE WILKINSON See Nos. 193, 253

EVANS, OLIVER See No. 130

EWELL, A. M. See No. 259

EWEN, DAVID See No. 208

FADIMAN, CLIFTON See Nos. 48, 73, 91, 110, 124, 144, 244

FAGIN, N. BRYILLON See Nos. 123, 168

FAIN, JOHN T. See No. 41

FAIRCHILD, H. N. See No. 91

FAIRFAX, LINA REDWOOD See CELIA LOGAN CONNELLY

FALCONER, LANCIE See No. 257

FARBER, MARJORIE See No. 146

FARIES, RANDOLPH See No. 64

FARJEON, BENJAMIN LEOPOLD See No. 215

FARNSWORTH, EDWARD CLARENCE See No. 253

FARRAR, JOHN CHIPMAN See Nos. 73, 120, 256

FARRELL, ALFRED See No. 168

FARRELL, JAMES T. See Nos. 29, 168, 244, 245

FARRELLY, JOHN See No. 207

FAST, HOWARD See No. 227

FAULKNER, WILLIAM See Nos. 186, 196

FAUS, JOSEPH See No. 244

FAUX, WILLIAM See No. 188

FAWCETT, EDGAR See Nos. 136, 257

FEARING, KENNETH See No. 244

FEENEY, LEONARD See No. 28

FEENEY, THOMAS BUTLER See No. 28

FEIBLEMAN, JAMES See Nos. 41, 188

FELTMAN, WILLIAM See No. 188

- 95 FERBER, EDNA Brenni, Victor J. and Betty Le Spencer.
"Edna Ferber: A Selected Bibliography," XXII, No. 7
(September-December, 1958), 152-156.

Two hundred sixty-five entries comprise this first bibliography compiled on and about the writings of Edna Ferber published in United States in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals. References to works by Miss Ferber are listed alphabetically by title under general classifications of novels, dramas, short stories, collections, magazine articles, and films based on her stories and plays. After first edition or printing, subsequent editions or printings follow in order. Biographical and critical material about Miss Ferber (including sixty-three unsigned newspaper and magazine reviews of thirty-one Ferber novels) are listed alphabetically by critic's or periodical of publication's name.

See also No. 192

FERGUSON, ALFRED R. See No. 111

FERGUSON, JOAN See No. 38

FERGUSON, JOHN D. See No. 94

FERGUSON, FRANCIS See No. 38

FERRIS, WARREN ANGUS See No. 188

FESSION, MICHAEL See No. 245

FICKE, ARTHUR DAVISON See Nos. 193, 244, 253, 254

FIEDLER, H. G. See No. 41

FIELD, EUGENE See Nos. 186, 215

FIELD, LOUISE MAUNSELL See No. 73

FIELD, RACHEL See Nos. 191, 192

- FIELD, SARA BARD See No. 29
- FIELDS, ANNIE See No. 83
- FILLER, LOUIS See No. 135
- FINCH, EDITH See No. 111
- FINCK, HENRY T. See No. 164
- FINEMAN, IRVING See No. 227
- FINLAY, HUGH See No. 183
- FINLEY, JOHN See No. 164
- FINLEY, MARTHA See No. 231
- FINN, J., JR. See No. 192
- FIRKINS, OSCAR W. See Nos. 69, 73, 93, 192
- FISHER, DANIEL See No. 188
- FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD See No. 233
- FISHER, VARDIS See No. 41, 227, 245
- FISKE, A. K. See No. 257
- FISKE, C. M. See No. 123
- FISKE, CHRISTABEL FORSYTHE See No. 257
- FISKE, HOWARD See Nos. 38, 232 57
- FISKE, JOHN See No. 83
- FITCH, GEORGE See No. 94

96

FITCH, WILLIAM CLYDE Lowe, John Adams. "Reading List on William Clude Fitch," VII, No. 2 (July, 1912), 30-31.

Sixty-four items comprise this annotated list including ten plays published separately as books in United States from 1893 to 1908, twenty-one unpublished plays (as of 1911), and thirty-three critical essays

on Fitch's dramas published in England or United States from 1905 to 1911 as parts of books or in periodicals. Annotations contain brief synopsis and/or critical notes. Arrangement is alphabetical according to the title of play and each entry is followed by reference to one or more English or American critical source (listed alphabetically by critic's name or subject). See also No. 193

FITHIAN, PHILIP VICKERS See No. 188

FITTS, DUDLEY See Nos. 73, 145

97* x

FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT Bryer, Jackson. "F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Critics: A Bibliographical Records," Part I, XXIII, No. 7 (January-April, 1962), 155-158; Part II, XXIII, No. 8 (May-August, 1962), 180-183; Part III, XXIII, No. 9 (September-December, 1962), 201-208.

Over seven hundred seventy partially annotated entries representing important critical references about Fitzgerald written between 1920 and 1962 are listed. Arrangement is alphabetical by critic's name within the following classifications: I. Books and Parts of Books (81 items); II. Periodical Articles (215); (I and II include English or American publications) III. Foreign books and articles (French, Italian, German, Swedish, Spanish, Dutch, Misc. (73 items); IV. Book Reviews (301 on 22 books written in English and other languages, arranged by title of book, then alphabetically by name of critic or periodical of publication; V. Graduate Research (15 doctoral and 51 masters' theses). Frequent annotations describe contents of entries.

See also No. 245

FITZHUGH, CHARLES See No. 192

FITZHUGH, NANNIE MAYO See No. 259

FITZPATRICK, BENEDICT See No. 184

FITZPATRICK, GEORGE See No. 244

FLAGG, CHARLES ABBOTT See No. 69

FLANDRAU, CHARLES MACOMB See No. 256

FLANDRAU, GRACE HODGSON See Nos. 233, 244

FLANAGAN, JOHN T. See No. 73

FLANNAGAN, JOHN See No. 69

FLANNER, HILDEGARD See No. 28

FLAVIN, MARTIN A. See Nos. 172, 192

FLEET, HENRY See No. 188

FLETCHER, HERBERT See Nos. 76

FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD See Nos. 28, 38, 91, 120, 245, 253,
254

FLINT, F. S. See No. 120

FLINT, R. W. See No. 207

FLINT, THOMAS See No. 188

FLINT, TIMOTHY See No. 188

FLORES, KATE See No. 207

FLORMAN, SAMUEL C. See No. 207

FLOWER, BENJAMIN ORANGE See Nos. 94, 135, 257

FLOYD, CHARLES See No. 188

FLOYD, NICHOLAS JACKSON See No. 231

FOERSTER, NORMAN See No. 164

FOFF, ARTHUR See No. 207

FOLEY, JAMES WILLIAM See No. 253

FOLLETT, WILSON See Nos. 69, 110, 221, 232

FONTAINE, FRANCIS See No. 231

FONTAINE, WILLIAM See No. 168

FOORD, PHILIP EDWARD See No. 41

FORBES, H. R. See No. 207

FORD, DANIEL See No. 253

FORD, EMILY E. FOWLER See No. 89

FORD, JAMES L. See No. 257

FORD, NICK A. See No. 168

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER See No. 257

FORD, SALLY ROCHESTER See No. 231

FORDHAM, ELIAS PYM See No. 188

FOREMAN, GRANT See No. 188

FORNACA, DAISY See No. 207

FORSYTH, WILLIAM See No. 232

FOSS, SAMUEL WALTER See No. 253

FOSTER, JAMES R. See No. 232

FOSTER, THOMAS J. See No. 185

FOWLER, ALBERT See No. 208

FOWLER, JACOB See No. 188

FOX, JOHN, JR. See No. 259

FRAILBERG, SELMA See No. 208

FRANK, FLORENCE KIPER See No. 254

FRANK, MAUDE MORRISON See Nos. 191, 193

FRANK, WALDO See Nos. 38, 120, 207, 221, 244, 245

98

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN Stone, Elizabeth O. "Benjamin Franklin, Printer." Part I, XX, No. 8 (May-August, 1952)

191-196; Part II, XX, No. 9 (September-December, 1952), 206-212.

This essay describes and discusses the leadership of Franklin in various areas of printing, typefounding, builder of printing presses, designer and engraver, cartoonist, advertiser, and publisher.

- FRANKLIN, NORA C. See No. 259
- FRANKLIN, WILLIAM See No. 259
- FRASER, SIMON See No. 188
- FRAZIER, E. FRANKLIN See No. 168
- FREDERIC, HAROLD See Nos. 231, 233, 257
- FREEMAN, JOHN See No. 221
- FREEMAN, MARY ELEANOR See No. 215
- FREEMANTLE, ANNE See Nos. 145, 207, 208
- FRENCH, ALICE See Nos. 215, 231, 259
- FRENCH, ALLEN See No. 69
- FRENCH, DANIEL C. See No. 94
- FRENCH, L. VIRGINIA SMITH See No. 231
- FRENCH, PARKER H. See No. 188
- FRENEAU, PHILIP See No. 188
- FRIEDMAN, NORMAN See No. 41
- FRIERSON, WILLIAM C. See Nos. 232, 235
- FRIZZELL, LODISA See No. 188
- FROST, ROBERT See Nos. 192, 253, 254
- FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS See No. 69
- FRYE, PROSSER H. See No. 94

- FRYER, EUGENIE M. See No. 27
- FULLER, H. E. See No. 136
- FULLER, HENRY B. See Nos. 76, 192
- FULLER, MARGARET See Nos. 69, 236
- FULLER, TIMOTHY See No. 123
- FUNKHAUSER, MYRTLE See No. 168
- FURMAN, ALFRED A. See No. 136
- FURNESS, CLIFTON J. See No. 28
- FURNESS, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 69
- FURNISS, LOUISE E. See No. 231
- FUSSELL, PAUL JR. See No. 28
- FYLEMAN, ROSE See No. 29
- GABRIEL, GILBERT See No. 113
- GABRIEL, R. H. See No. 91
- GADE, JOHN ALLYN See No. 184
- GAINES, CLARENCE H. See No. 73
- GAINES, FRANCIS P. See No. 168
- GAINES-SHELTON, RUTH See No. 172
- GALBRAITH, E. E. See No. 192
- GALE, E. See No. 192
- GALE, NORMAN See No. 253
- GALE, ZONA See Nos. 191, 193, 233
- GALLUP, DONALD CLIFFORD See Nos. 145, 146
- GANNETT, LEWIS See Nos. 145, 164

GARDENER, HELEN HAMILTON See Nos. 231, 257

GARDINER, HAROLD C., S. J. See Nos. 28, 124, 232

GARDINER, JOHN HAYS See Nos. 257

GARDNER, DOROTHY See No. 89

GARDNER, SAMUEL JACKSON See No. 257

99

GARLAND, HAMLIN Pizer, Donald. "Hamlin Garland: A Bibliography of Newspaper and Periodical Publications (1885-1895)," XXII, No. 2 (January-April, 1957), 41-44.

One hundred eighty items are chronologically arranged in this first complete listing of Garland's frequent contributions of book reviews, poems, short stories, and essays to the Arena, Boston Evening Transcript, and Standard newspapers, and the American, Belford's and Psychical Review magazines from 1885 through 1895. One hundred sixty-one items appear in the principal list followed by two appendices: A. Magazine and Newspaper Articles which quote Garland Extensively and Verbatim (11 items, 1887-1894); B. Post-1895 Stories reprinted in Garland's Middle Border Short Story Collections (8 items, 1896-1930).
See also Nos. 27, 215, 231, 257

GARRISON, THEODOSIA PICKERING See Nos. 253, 254

GARSHIDE, E. B. See No. 91

GASS, PATRICK See No. 188

GASSNER, JOHN See No. 113

GATES, ELLEN MARIA HUNTINGTON See No. 253

GAY, ROBERT MALCOLM See No. 69

GEDDES, VIRGIL See No. 221

GEER, WALTER See No. 184

GEISMAR, MAXWELL See Nos. 69, 232

GELFANT, BLANCHE H. See No. 232

- GEORGE, R. E. GORDON See Nos. 41, 184
- GEROULD, KATHERINE FULLERTON See No. 256
- GEROULD, GORDON HALL See No. 41
- GERRY, ELBRIDGE See No. 188
- GERSTENBERG, ALICE See Nos. 191, 192, 221
- GETTMAN, ROYAL A. See No. 41
- GHISELIN, BREWSTER See No. 38
- GIBSON, BYRON HALL See Nos. 232, 235
- GIBSON, WILLIAM M. See No. 28
- GIDDINGS, FRANKLIN H. See No. 253
- GILBERT, ANNE KENNEDY See No. 89
- GILBERT, MERCEDES See No. 172
- GILBERT, STUART See No. 138
- GILCHRIST, MARIE EMILIE See No. 12
- GILDER, RICHARD WATSON See No. 253
- GILDER, ROSAMOND See Nos. 164, 221
- GILDERSLEEVE, MRS. CHARLES H. See No. 231
- GILES, E. See No. 94

100

- GILLETTE, WILLIAM Cook, Doris E. "The Library of William Gillette: A Partial Checklist," XXII, No. 4 (September-December, 1957), 88-93; Part II, XXII, No. 5 (January-April, 1958), 116-120; Part III, XXII, No. 6 (May-August, 1958), 137-142.

Five hundred ninety-five numbered items are compiled in this partial listing of books removed from Gillette's home in 1945 to Connecticut State Library in Hartford. Because the interests, activities, and associations of Gillette are mirrored in his selection of and inscriptions in the books, the list may be a

valuable resource for the student of Gillette and the American Theatre. Annotations describe notes and inscriptions found in the books.

See also Nos. 191, 192

GILLIS, JAMES M. See No. 38

GILLUM, RUTH See No. 168

GILMAN, ARTHUR See No. 83

GILMOR, ROBERT See No. 188

GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS See Nos. 231, 259

GILTINAN, CAROLINE See No. 89

GINGRICH, ARNOLD See No. 245

GINSBERG, LOUIS See No. 89

GIST, CHRISTOPHER See No. 188

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON See No. 69

GLAENZER, R. B. See No. 136

101

GLASGOW, ELLEN Egly, William. "Bibliography of Ellen Anderson Gholson Glasgow," XVII, No. 3 (September-December, 1940), 47-50.

One hundred eighty-two entries (references to reviews not included) of works by and about Ellen Glasgow are listed in this first bibliography consisting of books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in the United States from 1897 through 1938. A few references are listed from English and French periodicals. Arrangement is within four major divisions: I. Works. A. Novels, listed alphabetically by title, followed by references to critical reviews; B. Poems. C. Short Stories, only those published in book form, are followed by references to critical reviews. D. Miscellaneous Works, articles, lectures, and reviews; II. Biography, Honors and Portraits; III. Commentaries, listed alphabetically according to critic's name; IV. Chronological list of Glasgow's works.

See also Nos. 102, 232

102**x

Quesenberry, W. D., Jr. "Ellen Glasgow: A Critical Bibliography," Part I, XXII, No. 9 (May-August, 1959), 201-206; Part II, XXII, No. 10 (September-December, 1959), 230-236.

Four hundred fifty-eight entries are listed in this supplementary bibliography (See No. 101) on and about the works of Ellen Glasgow. Books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles published in United States and England from 1938 through 1958 together with forty-four unpublished masters and doctoral theses are listed within two general divisions, primary and secondary sources. A short introduction describes method of organization and lists twenty-three standard bibliographical sources which include references to Glasgow. Three hundred nineteen signed and unsigned book reviews on twenty-one Glasgow novels and one book of poetry are alphabetically listed by author's or periodical of publication's name. Brief annotations summarize contents of item wherever title is not self-explanatory. After first edition or printing, subsequent reprints, condensations, translations, and adaptations are listed.

See also Nos. 101, 232

GLASPELL, SUSAN See Nos. 89, 191, 192

GLEN, ISA See No. 91

GLICK, NATHAN See No. 124

GLICKBURG, CHARLES See No. 168

GLOSTER, HUGH See No. 168

GODDARD, HAROLD C. See Nos. 69, 94

GOFF, HARRIET NEWELL KNEELAND See No. 231

GOHDES, CLARENCE See No. 69

GOING, CHARLES BUXTON See No. 253

GOING, WILLIAM T. See No. 64

GOLD, MICHAEL See Nos. 144, 232

GOLDBERG, ISAAC See Nos. 221, 244

- GOLDMAN, ERIC F. See No. 135
- GONTRUM, JOHN F. See No. 136
- GOOD, CHARLES See No. 168
- GOODMAN, KENNETH SAWYER See Nos. 191, 192
- GOODMAN, PAUL See No. 207
- GOODWIN, NATHANIEL See No. 188
- GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL See No. 231
- GORDON, CAROLINE See No. 207
- GORDON, DAVID See No. 28
- GORDON, JOHN D. See No. 41
- GORDON, LEO See No. 191
- GOULD, FELIX See No. 191
- GOULD, GEORGE M. See No. 164
- GOULD, GERALD See Nos. 221, 232
- GOULD, JEAN ROSALIND See No. 89
- GOULD, SABINE BARING See No. 257
- GOULD, WALLACE See No. 89
- GOWING, CLARA See No. 69
- GOWIR, GEORGE LEVESON See No. 111
- GRABO, CARL See No. 232
- GRACE, HARVEY See No. 144
- GRAFF, JOHN FRANKLIN See No. 188
- GRAFTON, SAMUEL See No. 244
- GRAHAM, BERTHA N. See No. 191

- GRAHAM, BESSIE See No. 123
- GRAHAM, EVELYN See No. 184
- GRAHAM, OTHE See No. 172
- GRAHAM, STEPHEN See No. 184
- GRANT, GEORGE See No. 168
- GRANT, PERCY STICKNEY See No. 193
- GRANT, ROBERT See No. 233
- GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY See No. 48
- GRAY, HENRY D. See No. 94
- GRAY, JAMES See Nos. 29, 123, 145
- GRAY, ROLAND PALMER See No. 164
- GRAYSON, DAVID See No. 233
- GREEN, ELIZABETH See No. 168
- GREEN, PAUL See Nos. 172, 192, 221
- GREEN, ROBERT ALAN See No. 89
- GREENBERG, CLEMENT See Nos. 207, 208
- GREENE, CLAY MEREDITH See Nos. 191, 193
- GREENE, GEORGE WASHINGTON See No. 257
- GREENE, HENRY COPLEY See No. 193
- GREENOUGH, CHESTER N. See No. 164
- GREENSLET, FERRIS See Nos. 12, 120, 164
- GREGORY, ALLENE See No. 232
- GREGORY, J. HORACE See Nos. 28, 38, 55, 91, 207
- GREGORY, MONTGOMERY See No. 168

- GRENFELL, MAUD See No. 257
- GRIBBLE, FRANCIS HENRY See No. 184
- GRIBBLE, H. W. See No. 191
- GRIERSON, FRANCIS See No. 94
- GRIFFIN, MYRON See No. 244
- GRIFFITH, WILLIAM See Nos. 89, 136
- GRIMSKE, ANGELINA See No. 172
- GRISWOLD, RUFUS See No. 168
- GRISWOLD, W. MC GILLIS See No. 257
- GROBMAN, F. See No. 41
- GROSS, BELLA See No. 168
- GROSZ, GEORGE See No. 244
- GROVER, H. G. See No. 191
- GUEST, MOSES See No. 188
- GUILD, MARION PELTON See No. 136
- GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN See Nos. 28, 253
- GUITERMAN, ARTHUR See Nos. 12, 73, 253, 254
- GUMMERE, FRANCIS B. See No. 164
- GUNN, LEWIS CARSTAIRS See No. 188
- GUNTHER, JOHN See No. 185
- GURKO, LEO See Nos. 123, 124
- GURLING, FRED A. See No. 38
- H. D. See HILDA DOOLITTLE
- HAARDT, SARA See No. 110

- HAAS, ROBERT BARTLETT See No. 144
- HACKETT, FRANCIS See Nos. 184, 221, 256
- HADDON, ARCHIBALD See No. 168
- HADFIELD, JOSEPH See No. 188
- HADLEY, ARTHUR I. See No. 94
- HAEFNER, GEORGE E. See No. 69
- HAGEDORN, HERMAN See Nos. 193, 253, 254
- HAGGARD, A. See No. 192
- HAGGARD, HENRY RIDER See Nos. 215, 257
- HAGGIN, B. H. See No. 145
- HAGUE, ROBERT A. See No. 145
- HAINES, GEORGE See No. 144
- HAINES, HELEN E. See Nos. 168, 232
- HAINES, HELEN H. See No. 257

103*

HALE, EDWARD EVERETT Holloway, Jean. "A Checklist of the Writings of Edward Everett Hale," Part I, XXI, No. 4 (May-August, 1954), 89-92; Part II, XXI, No. 5 (September-December, 1954), 114-120; Part III, XXI, No. 6 (January-April, 1955), 140-143.

Nine hundred seventy-three items are compiled in an alphabetically arranged checklist of the titles of Hale's books and pamphlets, sermons and addresses, works edited, contributions to books of others, contributions to periodicals, and items in collections with no prior publication. All were published in United States and/or England between 1845 and 1953. A partial list of thirty-four separate editions of Man Without A Country published between 1889 and 1953 appears in an appendix. A brief introduction presents biographical material on Hale, bibliographical problems encountered in the compilation of this checklist, and sources utilized. Items are starred which first

appeared without signature or under pseudonym. Hale's pseudonyms are supplied within brackets.
See also Nos. 76, 231, 257

- HALE, NANCY See No. 244
- HALE, RICAHRD LUNT See No. 188
- HALE, SARA JOSEPHA See No. 236
- HALE, WILL T. See No. 257
- HALL, See AUGUSTUS BALDWIN LONGSTREET
- HALL, CARROLL DOUGLAS See No. 188
- HALL, EDWARD H. See No. 257
- HALL, ERNEST See No. 232
- HALL, GRANVILLE DAVISSON See No. 259
- HALL, JAMES NORMAN See Nos. 12, 259
- HALL, LINVILLE JOHN See No. 188
- HALL, SERENA G. See No. 41
- HALLECK, REUBEN C. See No. 94
- HALLEY, HENRY SIMPSON See No. 188
- HALMAN, D. F. See No. 192
- HALPER, ALBERT See Nos. 168, 244, 245
- HALPINE, CHARLES GRAHAM See No. 231
- HALSBAND, ROBERT See No. 207
- HALSEY, FRANCIS WHITING See No. 257
- HAMBURGER, PHILIP See Nos. 55, 124
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER See No. 188
- HAMILTON, CLAYTON See Nos. 164, 232, 257

104

HAMILTON, EDITH Parker, Franklin and Joyce Brounough.
"Edith Hamilton at 94: A Partial Bibliography,"
XXIII, No. 8 (May-August, 1962), 183-184.

This partial bibliography lists sixty-three items by and about Edith Hamilton, classicist, published in United States between 1917 and 1960. A brief biographical sketch precedes the bibliography. Books, plays, and periodical articles by Miss Hamilton, articles about her classical studies, and references to her in the New York Times are listed chronologically.

HAMILTON, JOHN A. See No. 231

HAMMETT, DASHIELL See No. 245

HAMMOND, JOSEPHINE See No. 120

HAMMOND, V. M. See No. 192

HANCOCK, SAMUEL See No. 188

HANDSACKER, SAM See No. 188

HANEY, JOHN LOUIS See Nos. 83, 193, 221

HANKINS, FRANK See No. 168

HANLON, R. W. See No. 28

HANNAN, THOMAS See No. 257

HANNEY, JOHN D. See No. 257

HANRAHAN, AGNES See No. 253

HANSEN, HARRY See Nos. 91, 164

HAPGOOD, HUTCHINS See No. 144

HARBEN, WILL H. See Nos. 231, 259

HARDING, H. W. See No. 28

HARDY, ARTHUR SHERBURNE See Nos. 253, 257

HARDY, WILLIAM G. See No. 227

- HARE, MRS. R. See No. 231
- HARLAN, A. B. See No. 41
- HARLAND, HENRY See No. 257
- HARLAND, MARION See MARY VIRGINIA TERHUNE
- HARLOW, LURABEL See No. 69
- HARLOW, S. RALPH See No. 172
- HARLOW, VIRGINIA See No. 111
- HARNEY, WILL WALLACE See No. 231
- HARPER, ALLAN See No. 144
- HARPER, GEORGE MC LEAN See No. 76
- HARPER, JOSEPH HENRY See Nos. 83, 236
- HARPER, VINCENT See No. 215
- HARRINGTON, GEORGE F. See WILLIAM MUMFORD BAKER
- HARRINGTON, M. See No. 208
- HARRIS, BERNICE See No. 172
- HARRIS, CLAUDIA L. See No. 191
- HARRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON See No. 259
- HARRIS, HELEN WEBB See No. 172
- HARRIS, HELENA J. See No. 231
- HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER See Nos. 231, 259
- HARRIS, MARIE E. See No. 111
- HARRIS, MAY See No. 41
- HARRIS, THADEUS MASON See No. 188
- HARRIS, W. E. See No. 48

- HARRISON, A. W. See No. 38
- HARRISON, CONSTANCE CARY See No. 231
- HARRISON, FREDERIC See Nos. 27, 257
- HARRISON, HENRY SYNDOR See No. 233
- HARRISON, JOHN S. See No. 94
- HARRISON, MARY ST. LEGER See No. 215
- HARRISON, RICHARD B. See No. 168
- HARRISON, W. S. See No. 231
- HARROLD, CHARLES F. See No. 28
- HART, JAMES D. See Nos. 69, 123, 124, 232
- HART, H. W. See No. 145
- HART, W. H. See No. 91

105*

- HARTE, BRET Gohdes, Claren. "A Checklist of Bret Harte's Works in Book Form published in the British Isles," Part I, XVIII, No. 1 (May-August, 1943), 19; Part II, XVIII, No. 2 (September-December, 1943), 36-39.

One hundred forty-three items based on the holdings of the British Museum, the Bodleian, The Library of Congress, the Huntington Library, and a few undesignated libraries, of Bret Harte's work are listed chronologically (1870-1936). Additional bibliographical sources are listed in the brief introduction. Arrangement under the year of publication is alphabetically by title of book and is followed by publisher's name, date of publication, size of volume if reliable (many piracies of editions resulted in irregular sizes), number of volumes if in a series, and reissues of editions.

- HARTING, E. M. See No. 28
- HARTLEY, L. P. See No. 43
- HARTLEY, ROBERT E. See No. 192

- HARTLEY, ROLAND E. See No. 172
- HARTSOCK, ERNEST See No. 12
- HARTWICK, HARRY See Nos. 168, 232
- HASLETT, H. H. See No. 191
- HASKELL, WILLIAM B. See No. 188
- HATCH, ROBERT See No. 208
- HATCHER, HARLAN H. See Nos. 123, 168, 232
- HAUGH, ROBERT F. See No. 124
- HAVEN, ALICE BRADLEY See No. 231
- HAVENS, RAYMOND D. See No. 111
- HAW, M. J. See No. 231
- HAWKINS, RALPH R. See No. 164
- HAWLEY, ZERAH See No. 188
- HAWTHORNE, HAZEL See No. 48
- HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE See Nos. 215, 253

106*

HAWTHORNE, JULIAN Bassan, Julian. "The Literary Career of Julian Hawthorne: A Selected Checklist," XXIV, No. 7 (May-August, 1965), 157-162.

Two hundred sixty-five entries are compiled in this selected checklist on and about Julian Hawthorne published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States and England between 1869 and 1961. Omitted from the works of Hawthorne are: newspaper stories, columns, reviews, serial publications of novels, translations and adaptations, and unpublished manuscripts. Arrangement is in two divisions: I. Works by Hawthorne (242 items) are arranged chronologically within sections concerning his fiction and poetry, and other works (biography, autobiography, travel, and criticism). Subsequent editions or re-printings or publication under changed titles follow the first edition or printing; II. Works about

Hawthorne pertain to a selected list of twenty-three items (1877-1961) containing critical appraisals, bibliographical, and biographical notes. Publisher's names are not always listed in details of publication. See also Nos. 41, 69, 215

107*

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL Browne, Nina E. "Best Editions of Nathaniel Hawthorne," II, No. 9 (October, 1901), 138.

A ten item list includes editions of complete works, bibliography, biography, and pictorial representation. Date and place of publication omitted in this early checklist.

See also Nos. 106, 186, 196, 215, 222, 257

108*

Philips, Robert S. "The Scarlet Letter: A Selected Checklist of Criticism," XXIII, No. 9 (September-December, 1962), 213-216.

One hundred eighty-three critical references published in England and United States in books, parts of books, and periodicals between 1850 and 1961 are listed alphabetically according to critic's name. Criticism in foreign books or prefaces to all the various editions, and reprints are not included. Publisher's name is omitted from details of publication. See also Nos. 69, 106, 107, 186, 196, 215, 222, 257

HAY, ELZEY See No. 257

HAY, JOHN See No. 233

HAYES, HELEN See No. 185

HAYES, HOWARD See No. 244

HAYCROFT, HOWARD See No. 123

HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON See No. 136

HAYS, JOHN W. See No. 259

HAZARD, CAROLINE See No. 253

HAZARD, LUCY LOCKWOOD See Nos. 69, 94, 164

HAZELTON, GEORGE COCHRANE See Nos. 136, 193

HAZLITT, HENRY See Nos. 48, 91

HEALEY, FLORENCE D. See No. 41

109*

HEARN, LAFCADIO Sisson, Martha Howard. "A Bibliography of Lafcadio Hearn," Part I, XV, No. 1 (May-August, 1933), 6-7; Part II, XV, No. 2 (September-December, 1933), 32-34; Part III, XV, No. 3 (January-April, 1934), 55-56; Part IV, XV, No. 4 (May-August, 1934), 73-75.

Three hundred sixty-four items on and about Hearn, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in England, United States, France, Japan, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Italy, Russia, Spain and Sweden in those languages from 1885 through 1931, are listed within four divisions: I. Books: original works, compilations, translations of and by Hearn; II. Separate essays (same classifications as I); III. Biography and Criticism: Books, articles and essays, and reviews; IV. Bibliography (5 items). Reference to all known editions follow first edition.

See also No. 41

HEART, JONATHAN See No. 188

HEARTMANN, CHARLES See No. 168

HEATH, PHOEBE See No. 163

HECHT, BEN See Nos. 191, 192, 244, 245

HECHT, M. BERNARD See No. 208

HEFFERNAN, MARY See No. 168

HEIDLER, JOSEPH B. See No. 232

HEIDENSTEIN, VERNER VON See No. 191

HEIL, ALBERT JOSEPH See No. 253

HEITMAN, P. See No. 94

HELBURN, THERESA See No. 191

HELLER, ERICH See No. 208

HELLMAN, LILLIAN See No. 244

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST See No. 245

HENDERSON, LOIS See No. 185

HENDRICK, ROE L. See No. 259

HENKEL, PAUL See No. 188

HENKIN, LEO J. See No. 41

HENNEMAN, J. BELL See No. 257

HERBST, JOSEPHINE See No. 146

HERFORD, OLIVER See No. 253

110^x

HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH Napier, James J. "Joseph Hergesheimer: A Selected Bibliography, 1913-1945," Part I, XXIV, No. 2 (September-December, 1963), 46-48; Part II, XXIV, No. 3 (January-April, 1964), 52, 69-70.

Two hundred twenty-one entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about Joseph Hergesheimer and his writings. A brief biographical sketch precedes the work, which covers 1913 through 1945, and which is classified according to books, stories, articles and sketches by Hergesheimer, and writings about him in books (33 standard reference works), periodicals, pamphlets and unpublished masters and doctoral theses. Only English language editions are included, and subsequent editions (if any) follows first edition. Book reviews and motion picture scripts are omitted.

HERING, DORIS See No. 208

HERNER, JOYCE See No. 232

HERRICK, JAMES BRYAN See No. 12

HERRING, ROBERT See No. 168

HERRON, IMA HONAKER See No. 83

HERVEY, JOHN L. See No. 27

HESS, M. W. See No. 208

HEWES, HENRY See Nos. 124, 208

- HEYDRICK, BENJAMIN See Nos. 120, 257
- HEYSE, PAUL See No. 215
- HEYWARD, DU BOSE See Nos. 136, 172
- HIATT, JAMES M. See No. 231
- HICKS, ARTHUR C. See No. 41
- HICKS, GRANVILLE See Nos. 123, 135, 221, 232
- HICHENS, ROBERT See No. 215
- HIGGINSON, ELLA See No. 253
- HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH See Nos. 69, 164, 257
- HILL, CHARLES J. See No. 41
- HILL, CLAUDE See No. 207
- HILL, FRANK E. See No. 12
- HILL, J. ARTHUR See No. 94
- HILL, LESLIE PINCKNEY See No. 172
- HILLIER, RICHARD LIONEL See No. 41
- HILLYER, LAURIE See No. 69
- HILLYER, ROBERT S. See Nos. 12, 38, 91
- HIMES, CHESTER B See No. 245
- HIND, CHARLES LEWIS See Nos. 27, 41, 120
- HINDS, WILLIAM ALFRED See No. 69
- HINMAN, WILBUR F. See No. 231
- HIRSCH, FELIX E. See No. 207
- HITCHCOCK, ALFRED M. See No. 257
- HOAR, GEORGE F. See No. 69

- HOBART, MARIE ELIZABETH See No. 193
- HOBSON, HAROLD See No. 73
- HODGE, ROBE See CHARLES MC ILVAINE
- HODGES, THOMAS KYGER See No. 41
- HODGSON, W. EARL See No. 257
- HOELTJE, HUBERT H. See No. 69
- HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. See Nos. 38, 207, 232
- HOFFMAN, LEONARD R. See No. 207
- HOFFSTEIN, SAMUEL See Nos. 29, 136
- HOGAN, ALOUISIUS J. See No. 28
- HOGAN, WILLIAM A. See No. 207
- HOISINGTON, MAY POWELL See No. 136
- HOLBEACH, HENRY See No. 69
- HOLBROOK, RICHARD See No. 27
- HOLDEN, V. F. See No. 69
- HOLLEY, HORACE See Nos. 191, 253
- HOLLIDAY, ROBERT CORTES See No. 256
- HOLLIS, GERTRUDE See No. 12
- HOLLOWAY, LAURA C. See No. 83
- HOLLOWAY, SISTER MARCELLA MARIE, C.S.J. See No. 28
- HOLLOWAY, ROBERTA See No. 28
- HOLMAN, HUGH See No. 12
- HOLMES, DAVID HENRY See No. 253
- HOLMES, EUGENE See No. 168

- HOLMES, GORDON See No. 215
- HOLMES, JOHN See No. 28
- HOLMES, MARY JANE HAWES See No. 231
- HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL See Nos. 78, 215, 233, 236, 259
- HONYMAN, ROBERT See No. 188
- HOOKE, BRIAN See Nos. 193, 253
- HOOVER, FRANCIS TOUT See No. 231
- HOPKINS, A. See Nos. 191, 192
- HOPKINS, G. A. See No. 91
- HOPKINS, J. G. E. See No. 28
- HOPKINSON, MRS. C. A. See No. 231
- HOPKINSON, FRANCIS See No. 236
- HORNBLow, ARTHUR See Nos. 193, 200
- HORNE, CHARLES See No. 232
- HORNE, FRANK See No. 168
- HORTON, ROD W. See No. 124
- HOSE, MARY See No. 231
- HOSKINS, K. See No. 208
- HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL See No. 231
- HOUGHTON, STANLEY G. See Nos. 191, 192
- HOUSEMAN, ANNIE B. See No. 259
- HOUSTON, NOEL See No. 172
- HOVEY, RICHARD BENNETT See Nos. 164, 193, 253
- HOW, LOUIS See No. 12

- HOWARD, ERIC See No. 244
- HOWARD, KATHARINE See No. 191
- HOWARD, SIDNEY See No. 91
- HOWARTH, R. G. See No. 28
- HOWE, IRVING See No. 207
- HOWE, JULIA WARD See No. 253
- HOWE, MARY See No. 231
- HOWE, SUSANNE See No. 41
- HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN See Nos. 38, 83, 112, 191, 193,
215, 233, 236, 257
- HOY, P. R. See No. 188
- HUBBARD, ELBERT See No. 255
- HUBBELL, LINDLEY WILLIAMS See No. 144
- HUBBEN, WILLIAM See No. 207
- HUDDLESTON, SISLEY See Nos. 184, 188
- HUDSON, ARTHUR P. See No. 12
- HUDSON, HOLLAND See No. 191
- HUDSON, HOYT, M. See No. 126
- HUDSON, JAY W. See No. 94
- HUDSON, RICHARD B. See No. 41
- HUFFMAN, CHARLES See No. 232
- HUGGINS, KATHERINE See No. 168
- HUGHES, GLENN See Nos. 120, 192, 221
- HUGHES, HELEN SARD See Nos. 38, 232

- HUGHES, LANGSTON See Nos. 168, 172, 244, 245
- HUGHES, RICHARD See No. 191
- HUGHES, RUPERT See Nos. 135, 233
- HUIGIN, E. J. V. See No. 164
- HULLEY, LINCOLN See No. 172
- HUMPHREY, FRANK POPE See No. 231
- HUMPHREY, ROBERT See No. 232
- HUNEKER, JAMES GIBBONS See No. 256
- HUNT, FRAZIER See No. 233
- HUNT, RICHARD See No. 120
- HUNT, VIOLET See Nos. 41, 111
- HUNT, WILLIAM PRICE See No. 188
- HUNTER, REX See No. 191
- HURD, CHARLOTTE See No. 244
- HUTCHINS, J. K. See No. 130
- HUTCHINS, THOMAS See No. 188
- HUTCHISON, PERCY See No. 91
- HUTCHISON, PERRY See No. 164
- HUTTON, LAWRENCE See No. 38
- HUXLEY, ALDOUS See Nos. 12, 38, 235, 244, 245
- HYDE, DOUGLASS See No. 29
- HYDE, GEORGE M. See No. 76
- ILTON, PAUL See No. 227
- INGALLS, ELEAZAR STILLMAN See No. 188

- INGELLS, JEREMY See No. 73
- INGERSOLL, ERNEST See No. 188
- INGERSOLL, J. H. See No. 192
- INGHAM, JOHN HALL See No. 253
- IRVING, LEONARD See No. 257
- IRVING, WASHINGTON See Nos. 186, 188, 215, 222
- IRWIN, CARRUTHERS G. See No. 91
- IRWIN, WALLACE See No. 253
- ISAACS, EDITH See No. 168
- ISAACS, J. F. See No. 168
- IVES, CHARLES EDWARD See Nos. 69, 94
- IVES, HERBERT See No. 235
- IVES, VERNON See No. 168
- IZARD, RALPH See No. 188
- JACKSON, CHARLES See No. 29
- JACKSON, EDWARD ARTHUR MATHER See No. 69
- JACKSON, HELEN HUNT See Nos. 89, 231
- JACKSON, JAMES See No. 185
- JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY See Nos. 91, 145
- JACKSON, WALTER See No. 168
- JACOB, F. See No. 192
- JACOB, H. E. See No. 111
- JACOBS, GEORGE See No. 168
- JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK See No. 215

JACOBSON, LEON See No. 89

JACOBY, GROVER I., JR. See No. 89

JAGENDORF, A. See No. 192

111*

JAMES, HENRY McElderry, B. R., Jr. "The Published Letters of Henry James: A Survey," Part I, XX, No. 7 (January-April, 1952); 165-171; Part II, XX, No. 8 (May-August, 1952), 187.

A supplementary annotated bibliography of the Letters of Henry James, selected and edited by Percy Lubbock (New York, 1920), listing sixty-five publications in England and United States between 1887 and 1953 which contain references to seven hundred letters written by James. Chronologically arranged according to author's or editor's name, each entry notes the title, place, and date of publication, the number of letters, the correspondent, and dates and topics of the correspondence.

See also Nos. 41, 112, 215, 232, 235, 257

112

Stafford, William T. "The Two Henry Jameses and Howells: A Bibliographical Mix-Up," XXI, No. 6 (January-April, 1955), 135.

A brief note corrects an item on Henry James in Austin Warren's "James and His Secret," Saturday Review of Literature, VIII (May 28, 1932), 759. Stafford maintains this material should be listed in the bibliographies of James' father, the elder Henry James (1811-1882) and his friend, William Dean Howells. See als Nos. 41, 111, 215, 232, 235, 257

JAMES, HENRY, SR. See Nos. 69, 112

JAMES, JOSHUA See No. 188

JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES See No. 215

JAMES, STANLEY B. See No. 12

JAMES, T. P. See No. 231

JAMES, WILLIAM See No. 94, 257

JAMESON, EDWARD See No. 138

JAMESON, STORM See Nos. 29, 200

- JAST, L. STANLEY See No. 191
- JEFFERS, ROBINSON See Nos. 186, 196
- JEFFERSON, RALPH See No. 41
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS See No. 67
- JENKINS, OLIVER See No. 164
- JENKINS, W. F. See No. 89
- JENKS, W. F. See No. 89
- JEREMY, SISTER MARY See No. 28
- JEWETT, SARAH ORNE See Nos. 231, 233
- JEWETT, SOPHIE See No. 253
- JOFFE, EUGENE See No. 244
- JOHN, GERALD W. See No. 231
- JOHNS, LLEWELLYN See No. 221
- JOHNS, ORRICK See No. 254
- JOHNSON, ALLEN See No. 83
- JOHNSON, BURGESS See No. 253
- JOHNSON, CHARLES S. See No. 168
- JOHNSON, EDGAR See No. 69
- JOHNSON, ELIZABETH WINTRHOP See No. 231
- JOHNSON, GEORGIA DOUGLASS See No. 172
- JOHNSON, GERALD W. See No. 164
- JOHNSON, GUY B. See No. 168
- JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON See No. 168
- JOHNSON, LEONA ELIZABETH See No. 41

- JOHNSON, M. H. See No. 192
- JOHNSON, MARJORIE, See No. 184
- JOHNSON, RICHARD B. See No. 232
- JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD See Nos. 164, 253
- JOHNSON, THOMAS H. See No. 69
- JOHNSON, WENDELL See Nos. 91, 145
- JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAMUEL See No. 253
- JOHNSTON, JOSIAH STODDARD See No. 188
- JOHNSTON, MARY See No. 193
- JOHNSTON, RICAHRD MALCOLM See No. 231
- JONES, ALCIBIADES See No. 231
- JONES, ANN See No. 29
- JONES, DUERHRING H. See No. 231
- JONES, E. B. C. See No. 73
- JONES, G. L. See No. 186
- JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD See Nos. 69, 73, 124, 130, 164
- JONES, JOHN BEAUCHAMP See No. 231
- JONES, LLEWELLYN See Nos. 73, 256
- JONES, LOUIS See No. 186
- JONES, PEGGY LOUISE See No. 41
- JONES, THOMAS SAMUEL See No. 253
- JONES, W. ALFRED See No. 257
- JOOST, NICHOLAS See No. 130
- JORDAN, ELIZABETH GARVER See Nos. 111, 215

- JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW See No. 91
- JUDD, SYLVESTER See No. 233
- JULIAN, PERCY See No. 186
- JUSTEMA, WILLIAM See No. 55
- KALEM, THEODORE See Nos. 91, 207
- KALENICH, W. A. See No. 91
- KALLEN, HORACE M. See Nos. 144, 221
- KAMIN, ALFRED See No. 146
- KANE, JAMES JOHNSON See No. 231
- KASER, A. L. See No. 192
- KASTENDIECK, MILES See No. 145
- KAUF, ROBERT See No. 208
- KAUFMAN, WOLFE See No. 244
- KAY, ALFRED See No. 207
- KAZINE, ALFRED See Nos. 130, 135, 207, 232
- KEARNY, STEPHEN WATTS See No. 188
- KEATING, JOSEPH, S. J. See No. 28
- KEENAN, HENRY FRANCIS See No. 231
- KEITH, JOSEPH JOEL See No. 73
- KELLER, ALLAN See No. 145
- KELLER, HELEN ADAMS See No. 253
- KELLER, MARTHA See No. 231
- KELLEY, CORNELIA P. See No. 235
- KELLEY, LEON See No. 110

KELLNER, ESTHER See No. 227

KELLOCK, HAROLD See No. 164

KELLOGG, CHARLOTTE HOFFMAN See No. 184

KELLY, BERNARD W. See No. 28

KELLY, BLANCHE MARY See No. 28

113

KELLY, GEORGE Doyle, Paul A. "George Kelly: An Eclectic Bibliography," XXIV, No. 8 (September-December, 1965), 173-174, 177.

One hundred entries are compiled in this selected bibliography on and about the plays of George Kelly, published in United States in books, parts of books, periodicals and newspapers between 1922 and 1963. Kelly's plays (23 items), produced and unproduced, published and unpublished, are chronologically listed within classifications of full-length (produced and unproduced), musical review, and one-act plays. Date and place of first production follows date of publication with any subsequent adaptations noted. Fifty-one significant reviews of ten Kelly plays and twenty-six items of principal critical and biographical materials are listed alphabetically by critic's name. Bibliographer acknowledges Kelly's assistance in this compilation.

See also Nos. 191, 192

KELLY, JOHN See No. 207

KELSO, ISAAC See No. 231

KEMP, HARRY See Nos. 191, 253

KEMPER, JACKSON See No. 188

KEMPER, SALLIE See Nos. 191, 192

KEMPER, W. H. See No. 231

KENDALL, JOSEPH See No. 188

KENMORE, DALLAS See No. 38

KENNEDY, HARRIET See No. 172

- KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON See No. 259
- KENNEDY, LEO See Nos. 28, 89
- KENNEDY, P. C. See No. 73
- KENNEDY, PATRICK See No. 188
- KENNEDY, SARA BEAUMONT See No. 253
- KENT, ROCKWELL See No. 245
- KENTON, EDNA See No. 48
- KENYON, BERNICE L. See No. 191
- KENYON, CHARLES See No. 193
- KEPPEL, FREDERICK PAUL See No. 164
- KERLIN, ROBERT See No. 168
- KERNON, J. See No. 38
- KERR, ALBERT SANTEE See No. 41
- KERR, ORPHEUS C. See ROBERT HENRY NEWELL
- KESTER, VAUGHAN See No. 233
- KETCHAM, ARTHUR See No. 135
- KETCHAM, CARL H. See No. 41
- KIDDER, SAMUEL THEODORE See No. 253
- KILBOURNE, FANNY See No. 233
- KILLILEA, MARIE See No. 185
- KILMER, JOYCE See Nos. 28, 120, 253, 254, 256
- KING, ALICE See No. 257
- KING, CHARLES See No. 231
- KING, EDWARD See No. 188

- KING, GRACE ELIZABETH See No. 231
- KING, MARY PERRY See No. 193
- KINGSBURY, EDWARD M. See No. 144
- KINGSLEY, NELSON See No. 188
- KINGSMILL, HUGH See Nos. 29, 38
- KINROSS, MARTHA See No. 193
- KIP, LAWRENCE See No. 188
- KIRBY, G. B. See No. 69
- KIRK, RUDOLPH See No. 111
- KIRKE, EDMUND See JAMES ROBERTS GILMORE
- KIRKLAND, JOSEPH See No. 231
- KIRKLAND, WINIFRED MARGARETTA See No. 41
- KIRSCHBAUM, LEO See No. 28
- KITCHEL, ANNA T. See No. 41
- KITE, E. See No. 28
- KITTREDGE, GEORGE L. See No. 186
- KIZER, HELEN BULLIS See No. 120
- KLIGER, SAMUEL See No. 28
- KNAPP, WILLIAM I. See No. 235
- KNAUTH, PERCY See No. 145
- KNIBBS, HENRY HERBERT See No. 253
- KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES WENTWORTH See No. 41
- KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. See No. 144
- KNIGHT, GRANT C. See Nos. 164, 232

- KNIGHT, MABEL F. See No. 69
- KNIGHT, SARAH KEMBLE See No. 188
- KNOWLES, FREDERIC LAWRENCE See No. 253
- KNOWLTON, EDGAR C. See No. 235
- KNOX, FLORENCE C. See No. 191
- KOHLER, DAYTON See Nos. 38, 130, 159
- KOLB, LEON See No. 227
- KOLODIN, IRVING See No. 145
- KORG, JACOB See No. 208
- KOVEN, J. See No. 191
- KRANS, HORATIO SHEAFE See No. 257
- KRANZ, HENRY B. See No. 73
- KREYMBORG, ALFRED See Nos. 120, 164, 191, 192, 244, 254
- KROMER, TOM See No. 244
- KRONENBERGER, LOUIS See Nos. 48, 90, 207, 244
- KRUMP, JACQUELINE See No. 41
- KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD See Nos. 69, 73, 113, 130, 164,
221, 244
- KUDER, BLANCHE BANE See No. 29
- KUMMER, CLARE See Nos. 191, 192
- KUMMER, F. M. See No. 191
- KUNITZ, STANLEY See Nos. 28, 38, 123, 124, 144, 209
- KYLER, INGRID E. See No. 207
- 114 LADD, JOSEPH BROWN Leary, Lewis. "The Writings of
Joseph Brown Ladd (1764-1786)," XVIII, No. 6

(January-April, 1945), 131-133.

Ninety-two title are chronologically listed comprising a checklist of the verse and prose of Ladd first published in books (two collected American editions), reprints from American periodicals, Columbian Herald, Newport Mercury, and American Museum from 1774 through 1832.

- LA DRIERE, CRAIG See No. 12
- LADSON, B. P. See No. 168
- LA FARGE, CHRISTOPHER See No. 73
- LA FARGE, JOHN S. J. See No. 111
- LA FARGE, OLIVER HAZARD PERRY See No. 245
- LAHEY, GERALD F., S. J. See No. 28
- LALLEY, J. M. See No. 91
- LANCASTER, HENRY CARRINGTON See No. 41
- LANDAUER, HORTENSE PANDRES See No. 89
- LANDIS, JOSEPH C. See No. 41
- LANDRUM, GRACE See No. 89
- LANE, CHARLES See No. 69
- LANGDON, MABEL See No. 159
- LANGFORD, NATHANIEL PITT See No. 188
- LANGE, VICTOR See No. 207
- LANGLEY, ALLEN LINCOLN See No. 244
- LANGNER, LAWRENCE See No. 191
- LANIER, CHARLES D. See No. 259
- LANIER, SIDNEY See Nos. 231, 232, 259, 257
- LAPPIN, HENRY A. See No. 28

- 115 LARDNER, RING W. Goldsmith, Robert H. "Ring W. Lardner: A Checklist of His Published Work," XXI, No. 5 (September-December, 1954), 104-106.

Two hundred and four items are alphabetically listed by title and comprise a complete bibliography of all magazine and book publications of Ring Lardner's, published in United States between 1914 and 1949.

See also Nos. 244, 245

LARDNER, RING, JR. See No. 245

LARKIN, MARGARET See No. 168

LARSSON, R. See No. 28

LASH, JOHN See No. 168

LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY See No. 188

LATROBE, JOHN HAZLEHURST BONEVAL See No. 188

LATHROP, GEORGE PARSONS See Nos. 69, 257

LATHROP, HENRY B. See No. 232

LATHROP, ROSE HAWTHORNE See No. 69

LAUGHLIN, JAMES See Nos. 144, 145

LAW, FREDRICK HOUK See No. 253

LAW, ROBERT See No. 168

LAWRENCE, C. E. See No. 12

LAWSON, HILDA See No. 168

LAWSON, VICTOR See No. 168

LAYCOCK, ERNEST A. See No. 145

LEADER, PAULINE See No. 89

LE CATO, NATHANIEL JAMES WALTER See No. 231

LE CLAIR, ROBERT C. See No. 111

- LECOURVREUR, FRANK See No. 188
- LEDoux, LOUIS VERNON See Nos. 164, 253
- LEDYARD, ERWIN See No. 259
- LEDYARD, JOHN See No. 188
- LEE, AGNES See Nos. 136, 253
- LEE, GERALD STANLEY See No. 257
- LEFEVRE, CARL See No. 235
- LEHMER, D. N. See No. 136
- LEHMAN, HARVEY See No. 168
- LEHMAN, MAX See No. 244
- LEHMANN, R. C. See No. 254
- LEIDECKER, KURT F. See No. 69
- LEIGHTON, WALTER L. See Nos. 69, 94
- LEISHMAN, J. B. See No. 28
- LEISY, ERNEST EDWIN See Nos. 123, 164
- LEITNER, ETHEL HATTON See No. 259
- LENGEL, WILLIAM See No. 244
- LENNE, ELINOR See No. 89
- LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY See Nos. 164, 193
- LEOPOLD, WERNER F. See No. 185
- LE RAYE, CHARLES See No. 188
- LERMAN, LEO See No. 145
- LERNER, MAX See No. 207
- LESLIE, SHANE See Nos. 28, 111

- LEVIN, HARRY See No. 207
- LEVINGER, EMMA See No. 192
- LEVINSON, RONALD BARTLETT See No. 136
- LEVY, ADOLPH See No. 172
- LEVY, BABETTE M. See No. 83
- LEVY, HARRIET LANE See No. 145
- LEWIN, WALTER See Nos. 69, 257
- LEWIS, MRS. A. E. See No. 136
- LEWIS, ALONZO See No. 136
- LEWIS, CHARLES BERTRAND See No. 231
- LEWIS, EDWIN H. See No. 257
- LEWIS, FLANNERY See No. 29
- LEWIS, JOHN LEWELLYN See No. 244
- LEWIS, JOHN NEWTON See Nos. 188, 259
- LEWIS, SINCLAIR See Nos. 144, 233
- LEWIS, THEOPHILUS See No. 168
- LEWIS, WYNDHAM See No. 144
- LEWISOHN, LUDWIG See Nos. 135, 164, 168, 200, 221, 244
- LEYDEN, ELIZABETH M'ALLISTER See No. 259
- LIDDELL, ROBERT See No. 232
- LIENHARDT, R. G. See No. 28
- LILLIE, LUCY C. See No. 69
- LINCKLAEN, JOHN See No. 188
- LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY See Nos. 192, 253

LIND, ILSE DUSOIR See No. 111

LINDON, CLARENCE See No. 231

LINDSAY, HOWARD See No. 192

LINDSAY, NICHOLAS VACHEL See Nos. 120, 136, 253, 254,
256

LINDSAY, R. V. See No. 12

LINEN, JAMES A. See No. 124

116

LINN, JOHN BLAIR Leary, Lewis. "The Writings of John
Blair Linn (1777-1804)," XIX, No. 1 (September -
December, 1946), 18-19.

Thirty entries of separate publications and first
printings of Linn's poetry published in contemporary
periodicals (English and American) between 1794 and
1805 are listed. Titles are arranged chronologically.
No reprints listed.

LINN, ROBERT See No. 244

LIPPMAN, WALTER See No. 120

LIPSCOMB, G. D. See No. 172

LISENBY, ANNIE WHITE See No. 136

LITCHFIELD, GRACE DENIS See Nos. 193, 253

LITTELL, ROBERT See No. 73

LIVERMORE, MARY A. See No. 83

LIVINGSTON, MYRTLE See No. 172

LLOYD, JOHN URI See No. 259

LOBENSTEIN, WILLIAM CHRISTINE See No. 188

LOBNER, J. E. See No. 192

LOCK, D. R. See No. 28

LOCKE, ALAIN See No. 168

LOCKE, DAVID ROSS See No. 231

LOCKE, JANE ERMINA STARKWEATHER See No. 136

LOCKWOOD, C. B. See No. 94

LODGE, GEORGE CABOT See Nos. 193, 253

LOGAN, JOHN See No. 188

LOGGINS, VERNON See Nos. 144, 164, 168

LOMAX, JOHN AVERY See No. 254

- 117* LONDON, JACK Haycock, James. "Jack London: A Bibliography of Criticism," XXIII, No. 2 (May-August, 1960), 42-46.

Two hundred twenty-nine entries are compiled in this selected bibliography of critical writings about the works of Jack London. A brief introduction lists prior bibliographies. Material is classified as books, parts of books, periodical and newspaper articles and were published between 1900 and 1955. Items are listed alphabetically by author's names. Book reviews are omitted. A few items published in Germany in German are included; the remaining entries are American and British publications.

See also Nos. 118, 193, 253

- 118* Chomet, Otto. "Jack London: Works, Reviews, and Criticism Published in German," Part I, XIX, No. 8 (January-April, 1949), 211-215; Part II, XIX, No. 9 (May-August, 1949), 239-240.

Two hundred forty-three numbered items are preceded in this first bibliography of London's work translated into German and published in German books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1907 through 1940. Bibliographical sources (thirteen) consulted and method of organization is described in a brief introduction. Four divisions: I. Index of London's work listed alphabetically by English title and followed by number of German title of the book review, cross-indexed by number to IV (Book Reviews); II. Ninety-nine works of London listed alphabetically by German title. Annotations given English title wherever possible; III. Critical material (42 entries) listed alphabetically according to name of German critic.

IV. One hundred two book reviews, listed under the title of the book reviewed and arranged by date of publication.

See also Nos. 117, 193, 253

LONG, LILY AUGUST See No. 193

LONG, WILLIAM J. See No. 94

119

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH Gohdes, Clarence. "A Checklist of Volumes by Longfellow Published in the British Isles during the Nineteenth Century," Part I, XVII, No. 3 (September-December, 194), 46; Part II, XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 67-69; Part III, XVII, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 93-94.

Three hundred forty-seven entries represent the first published effort to list the volumes by Longfellow published in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales during the nineteenth century. The compiler notes that between two thirds and three-fourths of all issues or editions are included in this checklist. All entries were compiled from actual holdings in English or American libraries. Poems, Prose, Collections of Combined Poems and Prose, Miscellaneous Titles, and Collections of Verse constitute major divisions. Within each division, titles are listed alphabetically and follow chronological listing of individual issue or edition.

See also Nos. 69, 222

LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS BALDWIN See No. 259

LOOKER, SAMUEL See No. 41

LOOMIS, CHARLES BALTELL See No. 257

LORING, FREDERICK WADSWORTH See No. 231

LOSH, J. HORACE See No. 89

LOTHROP, MARGARET MULFORD See No. 69

LOUISE, BERCHAMNS, SISTER See No. 28

LOUNSBURY, CHARLES See No. 188

LOVELL, E. C. See No. 259

LOVELL, JOHN See No. 168

LOVEMAN, AMY See No. 144

LOVEMAN, ROBERT See No. 89

LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS See Nos. 27, 38, 48, 69, 76, 120,
232

LOW, BENJAMIN See No. 253

120*

LOWELL, AMY Kemp, Frances. "Bibliography of Amy Lowell,"
XV, No. 1 (May-August, 1933), 8-9; Part II, XV, No. 2
(September-December, 1933), 25-26; Part III, XV, No. 3
(January-April, 1934), 50-53.

This annotated bibliography of one hundred forty
items attempts "to give a list as complete as possible"
of works of and about Amy Lowell published in books,
parts of books, and periodicals in United States
(majority of entries), England, and France from 1916
to 1930. Three divisions: I. Books of poetry, prose,
and periodical articles by Lowell. Arrangement is
chronological; II. Books and parts of books about
Lowell. Arrangement is alphabetical by author, as is
III. Periodical articles about Lowell. Seven biblio-
graphical sources are listed. No attempt was made to
list all reviews. Annotations describe contents of
books or periodical articles.

See also Nos. 89, 94, 221, 253, 254

121*

LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL Wheeler, Martha Thorne. "Best
Editions of James Russell Lowell," III, No. 3
(October, 1902), 42-43.

Eight annotated items are listed including four
editions of complete works, bibliography, abridged and
unabridged biography, and pictorial representations.
No dates or places of publication given in publication
details.

See also Nos. 69, 136, 248

LOWELL, ROBERT See Nos. 23, 257

LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON See Nos. 41, 120

LOWRY, DAVID See No. 259

LOY, MINA See Nos. 136, 145

- LUBBOCK, PERRY See No. 232
- LUCAS, F. L. See No. 29
- LUCAS, H. E. See No. 192
- LUCCOCK, HALFORD See No. 163
- LUDLOW, FITZHUGH See Nos. 183, 231
- LUDLOW, JAMES M. See No. 257
- LUHAN, MABEL DODGE See Nos. 38, 144
- LUKENS, MATILDA BARNES See No. 188
- LUTTIG, JOHN C. See No. 188
- LYALL, ARCHIBALD See No. 91
- LYMAN, ALBERT See No. 188
- LYMAN, DEAN B., JR. See No. 73
- LYMAN, T. J. See No. 28
- LYNDE, FRANCIS See No. 259
- LYNN, KENNETH S. See No. 232
- LEON, MARY See No. 188
- LYTTLETON, EDITH See No. 27
- MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT See Nos. 27, 76, 94, 164, 256, 257
- MACAULAY, ROSE See No. 144
- MAC DIARMID, HUGH See No. 144
- MACDOUGLAS, ROBERT B. See No. 48
- MACDOWELL, EDWARD ALEXANDER See No. 253
- MAC FEE, HELEN See Nos. 48, 207
- MAC GILLIVRAY, ARTHUR, S. J. See No. 28

MACGOWAN, KENNETH See Nos. 200, 221

MACK, MAYNARD See No. 28

MACKAIL, DENNIS See No. 41

MACKAY, CONSTANCE D'ARCY See Nos. 192, 193

MACKAYE, MARY KEITH See No. 193

MACKAYE, PERCY See Nos. 12, 39, 73, 136, 191, 192, 193,
253, 254

MACKENZIE, FAITH COMPTON See No. 184

MAC KNIGHT, JAMES ARTHUR See No. 231

MAC LEAN, A. See No. 192

MACLEAN, HUGH See No. 124

MAC LEISH, ARCHIBALD See Nos. 73, 120, 130, 221

MAC LEOD, NORMAN See No. 168

MAC MANUS, F. See No. 28

MACMILLAN, MARY LOUISE See Nos. 192, 193

MAC MINN, GEORGE R. See No. 94

MAC MUNN, GEORGE See No. 184

MAC PIKE, EUGENE FAIRFIELD See No. 188

MACY, JOHN See Nos. 12, 73, 83, 94, 164, 221

MADDEN, WILLIAM A. See No. 207

MADOX, D. T. See No. 188

MAGILL, MARY TUCKER See No. 231

MAGNUS, PHILIP See No. 94

MAGNUSSON, E. C. See No. 192

- MAGOFFIN, SUSAN SHELBY See No. 188
- MAGRUDER, JULIA See No. 231
- MAHAN, JABEZ ALEXANDER See No. 184
- MAINLAND, W. F. See No. 41
- MAIR, JOHN See No. 188
- MAIR, MARY See No. 55
- MAISEL, EDWARD See No. 113
- MALANY, MARY H. See No. 41
- MALET, LUCAS See MARY ST. LEGER HARRISON
- MALKIN, BENJAMIN HEATH See No. 185
- MALONE, DUMAS See No. 83
- MALONE, WALTER See No. 136
- MALVERN, GLADYS See No. 227
- MANLY, JOHN MATTHEWS See Nos. 55, 120
- MANN, ARTHUR SELGREAVES See No. 193
- MANN, WILLIAM JUSTIN See No. 164
- MANNERS, H. HARTLEY See No. 193
- MANNERS, MOTLEY See No. 136
- MANSFIELD, MARGERY See No. 28
- MANTLE, BURNS See No. 113
- MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL See Nos. 27, 69, 232, 257
- MARCH, WILLIAM See WILLARD EDWARD MARCH CAMPBELL
- MARCHAND, LESLIE See No. 41
- MARCOSSON, ISAAC F. See No. 135

MARCY, R. B. See No. 188

MARGESON, JOHN See No. 207

MARKHAM, EDWIN See No. 29, 135, 164, 186, 253, 254

MARKS, JEANNETTE See Nos. 191, 192

MARKS, MRS. LIONEL See Nos. 193, 253, 254

MARMOR, MATTHEW See No. 244

122

MARQUAND, JOHN P. White, William. "John P. Marquand: A Preliminary Checklist," XIX, No. 10 (September-December, 1949), 268-271.

One hundred forty-three items consisting of novels, serials, introductions, short stories and articles by Marquand are chronologically listed by title within those classifications in this first checklist to be compiled on his work. Items were published in United States and England from 1915 through 1949. Number of editions, reissues, and serializations are included in references to twenty-nine individual novels. A short defense of Marquand's writings appears in the brief introduction. Periodical page references give only page on which story begins. See No. 123 for five items of addenda.

See also Nos. 123, 124

123*

White, William. "Marquandia," XX, No. 1 (January-April, 1950), 8-12.

Over three hundred items are listed in this supplementary bibliography to No. 122 listing biographical and critical material and reviews of Marquand books. Items were published in United States and/or England from 1922 through 1949. Newspaper articles and translations are excluded. Seven divisions: I. Books or parts of books. References to twenty-five English and American critics are listed (5 unsigned), alphabetically listed by name; II. Periodicals, twenty-six references; III. Reviews (195) of twenty novels (1922-1949) arranged in alphabetical order by name of reviewer or periodical of publication; IV. Portraits, twenty-one references, listed under title of book in which they appeared; V. Movies, eleven adapted from Marquand stories and novels; VI. Anthologies, twenty in which Marquand fiction appears.

Annotations give titles of reprints; VII. Addenda, five items relating to No. 122.

See also Nos. 122, 124

124*

White, William. "John P. Marquand Since 1950," XXI, No. 10 (May-August, 1956), 230-234.

One hundred seventy-five items are compiled in this supplementary bibliography to Nos. 122 and 123 listing books, parts of books, and periodical articles by and about Marquand. Items were published in English or foreign translation in United States, England, or France between 1950 and 1956. Items not on previous lists are also included. Marquand's contributions to Book of Month Club News, Boston Transcript, Harvard Lampoon, and Alumni Bulletin are omitted. Seven divisions: I. Books and Serials by Marquand (22 novels) 1949-1952, chronological arrangement; II. Marquand's short stories, articles, and introductions (8) 1939-1956, chronological arrangement; III. Anthologies containing Marquand's writings (8), 1950-1956, alphabetically arranged by editor's name; IV. Books, Chapter, Articles about Marquand (34) 1949-1952, alphabetically arranged by author's name; V. Book Reviews (97) 1949-1955, alphabetically arranged according to reviewer's name and listed under the title of the pertinent Marquand novel; VI. Portraits (8) listed alphabetically under name of periodical of publication; VII. Two works on Marquand in progress.

See also Nos. 122, 123

MARQUIS, DON See Nos. 192, 253, 254

MARRINER, W. M. See No. 259

MARROT, H. V. See Nos. 64, 235

MARSCHALL, PHILLIS See No. 12

MARSDALE, CAROLINE See No. 231

MARSH, EDWARD See No. 38

MARSH, MARVIN HALL See No. 259

MARSH, RICHARD See No. 215

MARSHALL, ABIGAIL See No. 191

- MARSHALL, CLARA See No. 231
- MARSHALL, L. See No. 192
- MARSHALL, MARGARET See Nos. 91, 208
- MARTIN, EDWARD SANFORD See Nos. 76, 215, 256
- MARTIN, HELEN REIMENSNYDER See Nos. 215, 233
- MARTIN, JOHN BARTLOW See No. 207
- MARTIN, WILLIAM FRANK See No. 193
- MARTINEAU, HARRIET See No. 69
- MASON, BENJAMIN See No. 231
- MASON, FANNY WITHERSPOON See No. 231
- MASSEY, RAYMOND See No. 73
- MASTERS, EDGAR LEE See Nos. 191, 245, 253, 254
- MATHER, COTTON See Nos. 138, 264
- MATHER, EDWARD See EDWARD ARTHUR MATHER JACSON
- MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR. See Nos. 27, 130
- MATHER, INCREASE See No. 264
- MATHEWS, ALBERT See No. 257
- MATHEWS, JOHN See No. 172
- MATHEWS, W. See No. 257
- MATHISON, JOHN KELLY See No. 28
- MATTHEWS, BRANDER See Nos. 76, 126, 164, 168, 215, 231,
232, 256, 257
- MATTHEWS, JOHN MANLY See No. 164
- MATTHEWS, T. S. See Nos. 73, 144, 244

- MATTHIESSEN, FRANCIS OTTO See Nos. 28, 69, 111, 164, 235
- MAULSBY, DAVID L. See No. 94
- MAURY, ~~ANNE~~ F. See No. 12
- MAXWELL, ELSA See No. 145
- MAXWELL, WILLIAM See No. 73
- MAY, JOHN See No. 188
- MAY, SAMUEL JOSEPH See No. 69
- MAY, THOMAS P. See No. 231
- MAYBERRY, GEORGE See No. 91
- MAYER, FRANCIS BLACKWELL See No. 188
- MAYER, FREDERICK F. See No. 41
- MAYER, O. B. See No. 259
- MAYNARD, THEODORE See Nos. 12, 28, 120, 221
- MAYO, ROBERT D. See No. 41
- MAYS, BENJAMIN See No. 168
- MEAD, E. D. See No. 94
- MEAD, SOLOMON See No. 188
- MEADE, L. T. See No. 257
- MEAGHER, MARGARET C. See No. 28
- MEANY, EDMON S. See No. 188
- MEERS, GENEVA MAE See No. 41
- MEIGS, CORNELIA See No. 69
- MEISTER, CHARLES WALTER See Nos. 235
- MELCHER, FREDERIC C. See No. 73

MELLON, E. E. See No. 192

MELLQUIST, JEROME See No. 145

125*

MELVILLE, HERMAN Jeffrey, Lloyd N. "A Concordance to the Biblical Allusions in Moby Dick," XXI, No. 10 (May-August, 1956), 223-229.

Four hundred and four entries exclusive of cross references are alphabetically arranged according to scriptural sources in the books of the King James Bible and the Apocrypha in this supplementary bibliography to Nathalia Wright's Melville's Use of the Bible (Duke, 1949). Each entry is followed by Biblical source, chapter number in Moby Dick, and page numbers in Constable and Modern Library editions of Moby Dick.

See also Nos. 126, 196

126

Zimmerman, Michael. "Herman Melville in the 20's, A Annotated Bibliography," Part I, XXIV, No. 5 (September-December, 1964), 117-120, 106; Part II, XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 139-144.

This annotated bibliography consisting of one hundred nineteen entries is intended to present a detailed description of American critical responses during the 1920's to Melville's work. The bibliography is in three sections: Articles, Chapters or portions of chapters about Melville in books and anthologies, and American literary histories and introductions to various Melville reprints. Arrangement is chronological in order to further demonstrate surges of critical interest. An asterisk denotes articles of exceptional importance. Annotations summarize contents of each item.

See also Nos. 125, 196

MELVILLE, R. L. See No. 192

MELVIN, GEORGIANA See No. 145

MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS See Nos. 94, 135, 168, 245, 256

MERCER, WILLIAM NEWTON See No. 188

MEREDITH, ISABELLA See No. 231

MERINGTON, MARGUERITE See Nos. 27, 193

- MERCER, WILLIAM NEWTON See No. 188
- MEREDITH, ISABELLA See No. 231
- MERIWETHER, ELIZABETH AVERY See No. 231
- MERRILL, KATHERINE See No. 257
- MERZ, CHARLES ANDREW See Nos. 193, 233
- MESSINGER, RICHARD F. See No. 41
- METCALF, JOHN CALVIN See No. 94
- MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN See Nos. 172, 193, 257
- MEYER, CORD See No. 91
- MEYER, GERARD PREVIN See No. 28
- MEYER, SYLVIA See No. 244
- MEYERFIELD, MAX See No. 27
- MICHAEL, WOLFGANG See No. 208
- MICHAELS, H. S. See No. 111
- MICHAUD, REGIS See Nos. 94, 144, 232
- MIDDLETON, GEORGE See Nos. 164, 172, 191, 193
- MIDDLETON, SCUDDER See No. 254
- MIFFIN, BENJAMIN See No. 188
- MIFFLIN, LLOYD See No. 253
- MILBURN, GEORGE See No. 245
- MILES, GEORGE See No. 91
- MILES, JOSEPHINE See Nos. 28, 41
- MILES, WILLIAM See No. 188
- MILHAUSER, N. See No. 41

127^{*x}

MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT Brenni, Vito J. and John E. James. "Edna St. Vincent Millay: Selected Criticism," XXIII, No. 8 (May-August, 1962), 177-178.

One hundred eleven critical essays on the poet, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States and England between 1927 and 1958, are alphabetically listed according to critic's name. Unpublished doctoral dissertations (2) are also included. Thirty-eight unsigned book reviews are listed, two each for nineteen books of Millay's poetry. See also Nos. 191, 192, 254

MILLER, MRS. A. L. See No. 168

MILLER, AARON See No. 188

MILLER, ARTHUR See Nos. 196, 197

MILLER, F. DE WOLFE See No. 69

MILLER, HENRY See No. 38

MILLER, HUGH See No. 257

MILLER, J. G. See No. 164

MILLER, JOAQUIN See No. 253

MILLER, MAY See No. 172

MILLER, PERRY See Nos. 69, 145

MILLER, VINCENT E. See No. 41

MILLET, FRANCIS DAVIS See No. 215

MILLETT, FRED See Nos. 38, 123, 144, 168, 232

MILLS, J. SAXON See No. 111

MIMS, EDWIN See No. 28

MINER, EWARD L. See No. 232

MITCHEL, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS See No. 231

MITCHELL, B. W. See No. 259

- MITCHELL, DONALD G. See No. 69
- MITCHELL, ELISHA See No. 188
- MITCHELL, JOHN AMES See No. 215
- MITCHELL, LANGDON ELWYN See No. 259
- MITCHELL, RUTH COMFORT See No. 254
- MITCHELL, SILAS WEIR See Nos. 231, 253
- MITCHELL, STEWART See Nos. 91, 164
- MITCHELL, WALTER See No. 231
- MIZENER, ARTHUR See Nos. 28, 124
- MOELLER, PHILIP See No. 191
- MOFFATT, JAMES See No. 41
- MOLLHAUSEN, BALDWIN See No. 188
- MOLSTAD, PERRY See No. 29
- MONROE, HARRIET See Nos. 12, 41, 73, 94, 120, 164, 168
193, 221, 253, 254
- MONROE, NELLIE See Nos. 232

128

- MONTAGUE, MARGARET PRESCOTT Stemple, Ruth M. "Margaret Prescott Montague, 1878-1955: A Checklist," XXII, No. 3 (May-August, 1957), 62-64.

One hundred fifty items are alphabetically listed in this first checklist compiled on and about the writings of Margaret Montague, published in United States and England in books, parts of books, periodicals and newspapers between 1905 and 1950. Seventy-eight items (articles, short stories, poems, and novels) by Montague appear. Fifty-four unsigned book reviews on nine Montague books and eighteen biographical sources are also listed.

- MONTRESOR, FRANCES FREDERICA See No. 215
- MOOD, FULMER See No. 76

- MOODY, JOSEPH M. See No. 73
- MOODY, WILLIAM VAUGHAN See Nos. 193, 253, 254
- MOOMAW, BEN C. See No. 136
- MOON, BUCKLIN See No. 245
- MOONEY, ERWIN JAMES See No. 207
- MOONEY, TOM See No. 244
- MOORE, ANNE CARROLL See No. 73
- MOORE, C. LEONARD See No. 257
- MOORE, F. F. See No. 192
- MOORE, HARRY T. See No. 38
- MOORE, JOHN TROTWOOD See No. 231
- MOORE, MARIANNE See No. 144
- MOORE, MERRILL See No. 136
- MOOREFIELD, ROBERT See No. 136
- MORAN, E. A. See No. 28
- MORAVSKY, M. See No. 94
- MORE, PAUL ELMER See Nos. 94, 164, 256
- MORELAND, JOHN RICHARD See No. 89
- MORFORD, HENRY See No. 231
- MORGAN, ALICE See No. 259
- MORGAN, ANGELA See Nos. 253, 254
- MORGAN, CHARLOTTE See No. 232
- MORGAN, JOHN H. See No. 41
- MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT See No. 123

- MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER See Nos. 12, 28, 73, 164, 191, 192,
254, 256
- MORLEY, MALCOLM See No. 191
- MORRIS, ANGELA See Nos. 191, 192
- MORRIS, CONSTANCE ROTHSCHILD See No. 184
- MORRIS, ELIZABETH WOODBRIDGE See No. 256
- MORRIS, LINETA BELLA CAPES See No. 136
- MORRIS, LLOYD See Nos. 69, 91, 145, 159, 168
- MORRIS, R. L. See No. 168
- MORRIS, THOMAS See No. 188
- MORRISON, THEODORE See No. 28
- MORROW, HONORE WILLSIE See Nos. 69, 185
- MORSE, EDWIN W. See No. 164
- MORSE, G. C. See No. 168
- MORSE, JAMES HERBERT See No. 257
- MORSE, SAMUEL FRENCH See No. 89

129

- MORTON, DAVID Kiley, Mark. "David Morton - A Bibliography," Part I, XIII, No. 10 (September-December, 1929), 202; Part II, XIV, No. 2 (May-August, 1930), 25-28.

Over two hundred forty items are preceded by a biographical sketch in this first bibliography compiled on and about the poems and essays of David Morton. Items were published in United States between 1921 and 1928. Four divisions: I. Collected Verse, followed by critical reviews published in periodicals, 1921-1928; II. Compilations, Amherst College undergraduate verse, 1925-28; III. Verse, two hundred twenty-three alphabetically listed poems published in collections; IV. Miscellaneous, four essays published in books or periodicals, 1923-1926; are followed by references to American critical reviews.

- MORTON, EDWARD See No. 257
- MORTON, L. B. See No. 168
- MOSES, BELLE See No. 69
- MOSES, MONTROSE J. See Nos. 113, 168
- MOTT, FRANK LUTHER See No. 73
- MOULTON, LOUISE CHANDLER See Nos. 215, 231, 253
- MOULTON, RICHARD See No. 257
- MOUNTAIN, GEORGE See No. 188
- MOYLE, GILBERT See No. 253
- MUCHNIC, HELEN See No. 235
- MUDGE, JAMES See No. 94
- MUIR, JOHN See No. 188
- MULDER, ARNOLD See No. 168
- MULHAUSER, FREDERICK L., JR. See No. 41
- MULLER, H. J. See Nos. 38, 232, 235
- MUMFORD, LEWIS See Nos. 41, 76, 130, 185
- MUNN, L. S. See No. 91
- MUNSON, GORHAM B. See Nos. 144, 168, 221
- MURDOCK, WALTER See No. 146
- MURFREE, FANNY D. See No. 259
- MURFREE, MARY NOAILLES See Nos. 215, 231, 259
- MURRAY, ALEXANDER HUNTER See No. 188
- MURRAY, JOHN, S. J. See No. 28
- MURRAY, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON See No. 231

- MUSICK, JOHN ROY See No. 231
- MYERS, GUSTAVUS See No. 244
- MYERS, W. T. See No. 136
- MYERS, WALTER L. See Nos. 41, 232
- MYGATT, TRACY See No. 172
- MYRTLE, MON See MAURICE C. WALSH
- MC ALMON, ROBERT See No. 144
- MC CABE, H. G. See No. 192
- MC CAFFERY, MICHAEL J. A. See No. 231
- MC CARTHY, DESMOND See No. 144
- MC CARTHY, JUSTIN See No. 257
- MC CAULEY, CLARICE See No. 191
- MC CAUSLAND, ELIZABETH See No. 89
- MC CLELLAND, MARGARET GREENWAY See Nos. 231, 259
- MC CORD, DAVID See No. 73
- MC CORD, RAZHAEL See No. 159
- MC CORMICK, HENRY See No. 188
- MC CORMICK, W. See No. 257
- MC COY, HORACE See No. 245

130

- MC CULLERS, CARSON Stewart, Stanley. "Carson McCullers, 1940-1956: A Selected Checklist," XXII, No. 8 (January-April, 1959), 182-185.

This first checklist on and about the works of Miss McCullers contains one hundred thirty items. Within each section, her books, periodical writings, anthology inclusions, and poetry, published in United States and England in books, parts of books, and periodicals between 1940 and 1956, are arranged

alphabetically by title. Each item is followed by subsequent reprints or editions listed chronologically. Writings about Miss McCullers (116 items), periodical articles, references in standard biographical guides, and book and drama reviews, are arranged alphabetically by author and entry, then chronologically. Translations and foreign criticism are omitted. Annotations note nature of article when title is not self-explanatory.

See also No. 131

131 *x

Phillips, Robert S. "Carson McCullers: 1956-1964: A Selected Checklist," XXIV, No. 5 (September-December, 1964), 113-116.

Two hundred twenty entries are compiled in this supplementary checklist (See No. 130) on and about the writings of McCullers published between 1956 and 1964. A brief biographical sketch supplements earlier material and precedes the list. Items are listed within the following classifications: New Writings by McCullers, in chronological order; Recordings; Studies and Critical Comments, alphabetically arranged by critic's name; Reviews of Books Omitted in Stewart List; Reviews of Clock Without Hands, alphabetically listed by periodical of publication or critic's name; Reviews of Ballad of Sad Cafe, adapted for stage by Edward Albee; Parodies of McCullers; Biographical sketches, primarily in standard reference guides. See also No. 130

MC CULLOUGH, BRUCE See No. 232

MC CULLY, GEORGE See No. 188

MC CUSKEY, DOROTHY See No. 69

MC CUTCHEON, ROGER P. See No. 130

MC DONALD, ARCHIBALD See No. 188

MC DONALD, EDWARD D. See Nos. 38, 235

MC DONALD, GERALD See No. 28

MC DONNELL, ELEANOR K. See No. 244

MC DOWELL, KATHERINE SHERWOOD BONNER See No. 231

- MC DOWELL, TREMAINE See No. 168
- MC ELDERRY, B. R., JR. See No. 111
- MC ELROY, JOHN See No. 231
- MC FADDEN, E. See No. 192
- MC FEE, WILLIAM See Nos. 244, 245
- MC GAFFEY, ERNEST See No. 136
- MC GILL, VERNON See No. 188
- MC GILLIVRAY, DUNCAN See No. 188
- MC GREW, ELIZABETH LOVE See No. 164
- MC ILVAINE, CHARLES See No. 259
- MC INTOSH, MARIA J. See No. 231
- MC KAY, JAMES T. See No. 231
- MC KENNA, EDWARD See No. 254
- MC KINSEY, FOLGER See No. 136
- MC KINSTRY, CHARLES See No. 188
- MC LANE, JAMES See No. 111
- MC LEOD, ALEXANDER RODERICK See No. 188
- MC LUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL See No. 28
- NASH, S. S. See No. 231
- NASON, DANIEL See No. 188
- NAST, THOMAS See No. 236
- NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN See Nos. 123, 135, 144, 200, 221,
244, 256
- NATHAN, ROBERT See Nos. 73, 227

- NEALY, MARY E. See No. 259
- NEENAN, SISTER M. PIUS, C. S. J. See No. 28
- NEIDER, CHARLES See Nos. 207, 208
- NEILHARDT, JOHN GNEISENAU See Nos. 253, 254
- NEILL, S. DIANA See No. 232
- NELLIGAN, FRANCES See No. 41
- NELSON, ALICE DUNBAR See Nos. 168, 172
- NELSON, ELIZABETH THOMAS See No. 41
- NELSON, ERNEST See No. 94
- NELSON, JOHN H. See No. 168
- NELSON, ROBERT See No. 232
- NESBIT, C. M. See No. 192
- NETTLETON, G. H. See No. 257
- NEVILLE, H. See No. 38
- NEVINS, ALLAN See Nos. 91, 111, 164
- NEVINSON, HENRY W. See No. 41
- NEWCOMER, ALPHONSO See No. 164
- NEWELL, ROBERT HENRY See No. 231
- NEWSOM, LYSIAS EVERETTE See No. 188
- NEWSOME, EFFIE See No. 168
- NEWTON, ALFRED EDWARD See No. 256
- NICHOLS, E. J. See No. 69
- NICHOLS, E. P. See No. 91
- NICHOLS, GEORGE WARD See No. 231

- NICHOLS, MARY GOVE See No. 136
- NICHOLS, MRS. R. S. See No. 136
- NICHOLSON, KENYON See Nos. 191, 192
- NICHOLSON, MEREDITH See Nos. 164, 233, 253
- NICOLLS, FREDERICK W. See No. 257
- NILES, BLAIR See No. 38
- NIRDLINGER, CHARLES FREDERICK See Nos. 191, 193
- NOEL, MARY See No. 232
- NOLEN, E. W. See No. 68
- NOON, W. T. See No. 28
- NORDAU, MAX See No. 235
- NORMAN, HENRY See No. 255

132*

- NORRIS, FRANK White, William. "Frank Norris: Bibliographical Addenda," XXII, No. 10 (September - December, 1959), 225, 228.
- Forty-six items (four short stories, fourteen parts of books and periodical articles about Norris, and twenty-eight reviews of five Norris novels) are listed in this addenda to Frank Norris: A Bibliography, by Kenneth A. Lohf and Eugene P. Sheehy (Los Gatos, Cal.: Talisman Press, 1959). A brief introductory essay reviews bibliographical sources on Norris and lists errata and omissions in Lohf and Sheehy's work. Addenda items are alphabetically arranged according to title or author's name.
- See also Nos. 228, 257

- NORTH, JESSICA NELSON See Nos. 28, 73
- NORTHROP, CLARK S. See Nos. 12, 76
- NORTHSTEIN, IRA O. See No. 94
- NORTON, ALLEN See Nos. 193, 253

- NORTON, GRACE FALLOW See No. 253
- NORTON, SYBIL See No. 124
- NOTT, CHARLES C. See No. 215
- NOTT, HENRY J. See No. 259
- NUGENT, ELLIOTT See No. 192
- NYE, THOMAS See No. 188
- OBEAR, EMILY HANSON See No. 136
- O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. See No. 83
- O'BRIEN, HARRIET See No. 69
- O'BRIEN, JUSTIN See No. 28
- O'BRIEN, KATE See No. 91
- O'CONNOR, FRANK See No. 245
- O'CONNOR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS See Nos. 231, 232
- O'CONOR, NORREY JEPHSON See Nos. 253, 254
- O'DEA, MARK See No. 191
- ODDIE, E. M. See ELINOR MAY O'DONOGHUE
- O'DONOGHUE, ELINOR MAY See No. 184
- O'DONOVAN, JEREMIAH See No. 188
- ODUM, HOWARD See No. 168
- OGILVIE, JAMES See No. 257
- O'HARA, JOHN See No. 245
- OLDHAM, HENRY See No. 231
- OLIVER, MARY S. See No. 191

OLIVER, WADE See No. 136

O'MALLEY, FRANCIS J. See No. 207

ONDERDONK, JAMES L. See No. 83

O'NEAL, COTHURN See No. 227

O'NEIL, RAYMOND See No. 168

133*

O'NEILL, EUGENE Franz, Horst. "A List of Foreign Editions and Translations of Eugene O'Neill's Dramas," XVIII, No. 2 (September-December, 1943), 33-34.

Whereas Sanborn and Clark's A Bibliography of the Works of Eugene O'Neill (New York: Random House, 1931) included only first editions published in England between 1922 and 1929, this supplementary bibliography lists thirty-eight foreign editions or translations according to country of publication from 1922 through 1939. The countries include: Britain, 17; Germany, 9; Sweden, 5; France, 4; Italy, Rumania, and Chile, one each. Only those foreign editions to be found in American libraries are included. The bibliographer notes the possibility of the existence of further foreign adaptations because O'Neill refused the printing of translations of his plays which did not follow his texts closely.

See also Nos. 172, 191, 192, 196, 197

ONG, WALTER J. See No. 207

OPPENHEIM, JAMES See Nos. 253, 254

ORCUTT, WILLIAM D. See No. 111

O'REILLY, ELIZA BOYLE See No. 253

ORIAN, G. HARRISON See Nos. 83, 164

ORR, CLEM IRWIN See No. 12

OSBORNE, H. See No. 192

OSGOOD, E. L. See No. 88

OSGOOD, FRANCES S. See No. 136

- O'SHIEL, SHAEMAS See No. 253
- O'SULLIVAN, DANIEL E. See No. 259
- OVERSTREET, HARRY A. See No. 168
- OVERTON, GRANT See No. 232
- OWEN, JOHN See No. 188
- OWEN, WILLIAM See No. 188
- PAGE, MYRIAM See No. 89
- PAGE, THOMAS NELSON See Nos. 215, 231, 253
- PAIN, BARRY See No. 215
- PAINTER, F. V. N. See No. 94
- PALACHE, JOHN GARBER See No. 184
- PALMER, ALICE FREEMAN See No. 253
- PALMER, BERTHA See No. 257
- PALMER, GEORGE HERBERT See Nos. 12, 164
- PALMER, JOEL See No. 188
- PALMER, JOHN See No. 191
- PALMER, MRS. W. H. See No. 231
- PANCOAST, HENRY S. See Nos. 94, 164
- PANGBORN, H. L. See No. 76
- PAPASHVILY, HELEN See No. 232
- PARISH, R. See No. 192
- PARK, ROBERT E. See No. 168
- PARKER, ETTA See No. 89
- PARKER, JOHN See No. 168

PARKS, RUTH M. See No. 89

PARRINGTON, VERNON L. See Nos. 69, 83, 232

PARROTT, T. M. See No. 257

PARSONS, E. C. See No. 168

PARSONS, GEORGE WHITWELL See No. 188

PARSONS, JOHN See No. 188

PATAI, IRENE See No. 227

134

PATCHEN, KENNETH See, Carolyn. "Kenneth Patchen, 1934-1958: A Partial Bibliography," XXIII, No. 4 (January-April, 1961), 81-84.

One hundred eighty-eight items on and about the poetry and prose writings of Kenneth Patchen published between 1934 and 1958 (primarily in United States), are compiled in this partial, annotated bibliography. Arrangement is within two divisions: I. Works, with both books and periodicals placed in chronological order, with reviews and translations; II. Writings about Patchen, include periodical articles, chapters in books, and portraits; arranged in chronological order. Annotations describe privately printed editions.

PATERSON, ARTHUR See No. 231

PATERSON, ISABEL See No. 159

PATTEE, FRED LEWIS See Nos. 76, 83, 94, 135, 164, 256

PATTERSON, E. H. N. See No. 136

PATTERSON, WILLIAM MORRISON See No. 120

PATTIE, JAMES OHIO See No. 188

PATTON, J. A. See No. 259

PAUL, HERBERT WOODFIELD See No. 257

PAUL, LOUIS See Nos. 227, 244, 245

PAULDING, C. G. See No. 145

- PAULDING, JAMES K. See No. 259
- PAULL, IRENE See No. 172
- PAYNE, IDEN See No. 136
- PAYNE, JOHN HOWARD See Nos. 186, 197
- PAYNE, ROBERT See No. 227
- PAYNE, WILLIAM M. See No. 94
- PEABODY, ELIZABETH PALMER See No. 69
- PEABODY, JOSEPHINE PRESTON See Nos. 193, 253, 254
- PEARSON, EDMUND See No. 232
- PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES See No. 144
- PEARSON, S. VERE See No. 38
- PEASE, SETH See No. 188
- PEATIE, ELIA WIKINSON See Nos. 191, 215
- PECK, ELLEN See No. 231
- PECK, HARRY THRUSTON See No. 94
- PECK, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 231
- PEELE, GEORGE See No. 191
- PEELE, ROBERT See Nos. 41, 69
- PEELEY, WILLIAM DUDLEY See No. 233
- PELLEW, E. F. See No. 136
- PENDLETON, LOUIS See No. 259
- PENNELL, E. R. See No. 41
- PEPLE, EDWARD HENRY See Nos. 191, 193
- PERCY, WILLIAM ALEXA See No. 253

- PERELMAN, S. J. See No. 223
- PERKINS, ELIZABETH WARD See No. 120
- PERKINS, FRANCIS D. See No. 145
- PERKINS, FRED BEECHER See No. 231
- PERKINS, J. C. See No. 231
- PERKINS, MAXWELL See No. 123
- PERRIN, EDWIN NOEL See No. 41
- PERRY, BLISS See Nos. 69, 76, 83, 94, 111, 232, 256, 257
- PERRY, CHARLES M. See No. 69
- PERRY, NORA See No. 231
- PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD See No. 188
- PERRY, RALPH BARTON See No. 111
- PERRY, T. SERGEANT See No. 257
- PETERKIN, JULIA See No. 83
- PETERS, PAUL See No. 172
- PEYRE, HENRY See No. 164
- PHARE, E. ELIZABETH See No. 28
- PHELPS, CHARLES EDWARD DAVIS See No. 12
- PHELPS, ELIZABETH STUART See Nos. 83, 215, 257, 259
- PHELPS, MATTHEWS See No. 188
- PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON See Nos. 111, 120, 164, 221, 232, 256
- PHILLIPS, CHARLES See No. 120

135*^x

PHILLIPS, DAVID GRAHAM Feldman, Abraham. "David
Graham Phillips - His Works and His Critics," Part I,

XIX, No. 6 (May-August, 1948), 144-146; Part II,
XIX, No. 7 (September-December, 1948), 177-179;

This first bibliography to be compiled on Phillips and his critics contains two hundred twelve items listed within seven divisions: I. Books by Phillips (26 published in United States and England between 1901 and 1917; II. Serial stories (15 published in American magazines between 1902 and 1915); III. Short Stories (11 published in American magazines between 1891 and 1911); IV. Assorted articles (83 published in American magazines between 1891 and 1911); V. Critical articles (31 published in parts of American books, magazines, and periodicals between 1903 and 1947); VI. Forty-five reviews of novels published in United States from 1902 through 1931; VII. One unpublished masters' thesis. Divisions I, II, III, IV, and VI are arranged alphabetically by title; V is listed alphabetically according to critic's name. Brief annotations summarize contents of selected (on basis of literary importance) items.

See also No. 193

PHILLIPS, JOHN FRANKLYN See No. 193

PHILLIPS, LE ROY See Nos. 89, 111

PHILLIPS, MARY E. See No. 164

PHILLIPS, PAUL C. See No. 89

PHILLIPS, WALTER C. See No. 235

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM See No. 207

PHILLIPSON, DAVID See No. 257

PICK, JOHN See No. 28

PICK, ROBERT See No. 207

PIDGIN, CHARLES FELTON See No. 233

PIERCE, FRED E. See No. 73

PIERCE, JAMES OSCAR See No. 257

PIERSON, HELEN W. See No. 231

PIKE, ZEBULON MONTGOMERY See No. 188

PIKE, Warburton Mayer See No. 188

PILLOT, E. See No. 191

PINER, HOWELL LAKE See No. 231

PINSKI, DAVID See No. 191

PIPER, EDWARD FORD See No. 254

PITTS, DUDLEY See No. 28

PLANT, RICHARD See Nos. 207, 208

PLEASANTS, LUCY LEE See No. 259

POCHMAN, HENRY ERNEST See No. 69

136

POE, EDGAR ALLAN Dedmond, Francis B. "Poe in Drama, Fiction, and Poetry, A Bibliography," XXI, No. 5 (September-December, 1954), 107-114.

Two hundred twenty items comprise an annotated list of plays, fiction, and poetry in which Poe appears as a character or which were written to criticize, to eulogize, or were dedicated to him. Alphabetically arranged according to author's name within three main divisions, Drama, Fiction, and Poetry, the list includes unpublished items as well as published English and American works in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals from 1827 through 1947. Annotations describe contents of item. Publisher's name not always included in details of publication.

See also Nos. 69, 137, 186, 215, 222, 236, 257, 259

137

Dedmond, Francis B. "A Checklist of Edgar Allan Poe's Works in Book Form Published in the British Isles," XXI, No. 1 (May-August, 1953), 1620.

One hundred ninety-one items consisting of Poe's poetry and fiction published in books in England between 1838 and 1949 are arranged in alphabetical order according to title and appear under year of publication.

See also Nos. 69, 136, 186, 215, 222, 236, 257, 259

- POE, VIRGINIA See No. 136
- POE, WILLIAM HENRY LEONARD See No. 136
- POLIAKOFF, VLADMIR See No. 184
- POLITZER, HEINZ See No. 208
- POLLAK, GUSTAV See No. 164
- POLLARD, PERCIVAL See No. 135
- POLLOCK, JULIET See No. 257
- POLTER, DOROTHY See No. 191
- POOL, H. M. See No. 69
- POOLE, MARIA LOUISE See Nos. 231, 259
- POORE, CHARLES See No. 145
- POPKIN, H. See No. 208
- PORCH, PHILEMON See RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON
- PORTER, DOROTHY See No. 168

138

- PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE Sylvester, William. "Selected and Critical Bibliography of the Uncollected Works of Katharine Anne Porter," XIX, No. 2 (January-April, 1947), 36.

Eighteen annotated items are arranged "in order of interest from the 'bellettristic' point of view in this first bibliography compiled on Mrs. Porter's uncollected writings." It includes short stories, biographies, and periodical essays published in American books, periodicals, and journals between 1923 and 1942. Brief description of contents of each entry appears together with complete details of publication.
See also Nos. 89, 145

- PORTER, MARIA A. See No. 69
- POST, MELVILLE DAVISSON See No. 259
- POSTGATE, RAYMOND See No. 29

POUND, EZRA See Nos. 191, 245, 253, 254, 256

POUND, LOUISE See No. 94

POWELL, I. W. See No. 38

POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK See No. 38

POWELL, WILLIAM C. See No. 29

POWER, C. M. See No. 192

POWER, CAROLINE See No. 172

PREECE, HAROLD See Nos. 168, 244

PRESBREY, EUGENE See No. 193

PRESCOTT, ORVILLE See Nos. 91, 124

PRESTON, JOHN HYDE See No. 144

PRICE, DORIS See No. 172

PRICE, FANNY See No. 28

PRIDE, L. B. See No. 192

PRIESTMAN, AUSTIN See No. 41

PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL See Nos. 76, 164

PROCTOR, EDNA See No. 94

PROCTOR, THOMAS See No. 188

PROMBAUM, SOPHIE See No. 207

PROSKAUER, JOSEPH M. See No. 164

PUCKETT, N. N. See No. 168

PUGH, ELIZA LOFTON See No. 231

PURCELL, RICHARD J. See No. 69

PURDIE, A. B. See No. 12

- PURDY, RICHARD L. See No. 40
- PURDY, THEODORE See No. 73
- PUTNAM, SAMUEL See Nos. 28, 145
- PYLE, HOWARD See No. 215
- PYLE, KATHARINE See No. 253
- QUAYLE, W. ALFRED See No. 257
- QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON See Nos. 83, 232
- QUINN, KERKER See No. 28
- QUINN, PATRICK F. See No. 157
- QUIRK, CHARLES J. See Nos. 28, 73
- QUIRK, LESLIE W. See No. 257
- RABB, KATE MILNER See No. 188
- RAGO, HENRY See No. 145
- RAHV, PHILIP See Nos. 91, 207
- RAINE, W. MACLEOD See No. 257
- RALPH, JULIAN See No. 259
- RALT-WHEELER, FRANCIS WILLIAM See No. 193
- RANSOM, JOHN CROWE See Nos. 12, 41
- RAND, KENNETH See No. 253
- RANDS, W. BRIGHTY See No. 257
- RALPHAELSON, SAMSON See No. 172
- RASCOE, BURTON See Nos. 12, 38, 110, 144, 159, 244
- RAVAGE, M. E. See No. 184
- RAYMOND, GEORGE LANSING See No. 193

- RAYNER, EMMA See No. 259
- READ, GEORGE WILLIS See No. 188
- READ, OPIE See Nos. 231, 259
- READE, CHARLES See No. 257
- READE, LESLIE See No. 244
- REB, MARTIN See No. 38
- REDDING, J. SAUNDERS See No. 168
- REDMAN, BEN RAY See Nos. 12, 145, 164, 207, 208
- REECE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH See No. 136, 253, 254
- REED, EDWARD BLISS See No. 253
- REED, FLORIDA PRESLEY See No. 231
- REED, J. See No. 191
- REED, TOM See No. 136
- REED, W. B. See No. 257
- REELEY, MARY KATHERINE See No. 191
- REES, ARTHUR DOUGHERTY See No. 193
- REES, WILLIAM FUELPH See No. 193
- REEVE, CLARA See No. 257
- REEVES, MARIAN CALHOUN LEGARE See No. 231
- REID, CHRISTIAN See FRANCES CHRISTINE TIERNAN
- REID, GRACE STUART See No. 231
- REID, JOHN COLEMAN See No. 188
- REIDER, CURTIS See No. 244
- REMICK, MARTHA See No. 231

- REPPLIER, AGNES See Nos. 111, 246, 256, 257
- REVERE, PAUL See RUSSEL ST. CLAIR SMITH
- REXFORD, EBEN E. See No. 215
- REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. See No. 41
- REYNOLDS, WILLIAM D. See No. 231
- REZNIKOFF, CHARLES See No. 191
- RICE, CALE YOUNG See Nos. 191, 193, 253, 254
- RICE, PHILIP BLAIR See No. 73
- RICE, RICHARD See No. 215
- RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH See Nos. 233, 253
- RICHARDSON, CHARLES F. See Nos. 83, 164, 257
- RICHARDSON, MRS. JERUSHA D. See No. 257
- RICHARDSON, NORVAL See No. 184
- RICHARDSON, WILLIAM See No. 188
- RICHARDSON, WILLIS See No. 172
- RICHINGS, EMILY See No. 12
- RICKERT, EDITH See Nos. 55, 120, 164
- RIDDELL, JOHN See No. 29
- RIDEOUT, RANSOM See Nos. 172, 192
- RIDEOUT, WALTER B. See No. 232
- RIDGE, LOLA See No. 254
- RILEY, I. WOODBRIDGE See No. 94
- RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB See Nos. 186, 253, 254
- RING, B. See No. 192

RIPLEY, GEORGE See No. 69

RITCHEY, BELLE M. See No. 191

RITTENHOUSE, JESSIE B. See Nos. 164, 254

RIVERS, LIDIE AVERETT See No. 259

RIVES, EMELIE See No. 259

RIX, W. See No. 192

ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS See Nos. 253, 257

ROBERTS, JOHN H. See No. 38

ROBERTS, JOSEPHINE E. See No. 69

139

ROBERTS, KENNETH Albert, George. "Bibliography of Kenneth Lewis Roberts," Part I, XVII, No. 9 (September-December, 1942), 191-192; Part II, XVII, No. 10 (January-April, 1943), 218-219; Part III, XVIII, No. 1 (May-August, 1943), 13-15; Part IV, XVIII, No. 2 (September-December, 1943), 34-36.

Two hundred thirty entries are listed in this partially annotated bibliography first to completely cover the works by and about Kenneth Roberts from 1920 through May, 1941. Books, parts of books, periodical articles, and plays by and about Roberts, published in United States, are arranged in alphabetical order according to title. Unsigned reviews of Roberts' books are also included and are arranged alphabetically under the title of the periodical of publication. Eight divisions: I. Introduction, brief statement of method; II. Books by Roberts, annotations summarize plots; III. Plays by Roberts; IV. Portraits; V. Articles by Roberts; VI. Criticism about Roberts; VII. Biography (Who's Who); XIII. Sources.
See also No. 140

140

Stemple, Ruth. "Kenneth Roberts: A Supplementary Checklist," XXII, No. 10 (September-December, 1959), 228-230.

One hundred thirty-two items are listed in this supplement to Albert's "Bibliography of Kenneth Roberts" (See No. 139. Books, parts of books, periodical and newspaper articles by and about Roberts

published in United States to 1959, are listed. Eighty-six book reviews of nine Robert novels are arranged alphabetically by critic's name. Short story (1) and essays (11) by Roberts are listed alphabetically by title. Biographical sources (26) are primarily those found in standard reference guides and literary anthologies, and are arranged by editor's name.
See also No. 139

ROBERTS, MAGGIE See No. 231

ROBERTS, MARY EUNICE See No. 29

ROBERTS, MICHAEL See No. 28

ROBERTS, MYTLE GLENN See No. 193

ROBERTSON, JOHN M. See No. 257

ROBINSON, BENJAMIN See No. 231

ROBINSON, CORINNE ROOSEVELT See Nos. 253, 254

ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON See Nos. 41, 136, 154, 231,
253, 254

ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON See Nos. 28, 91, 164

ROBINSON, JACOB S. See No. 188

ROBINSON, PHILLIP See No. 257

ROBINSON, STEPHEN T. See No. 231

ROCHE, MAZA DE LA See No. 192

ROCK, MILDRED See No. 41

ROCKWELL, FREDERICK See No. 29

RODKER, JOHN See No. 144

RODMAN, SELDEN See No. 245

ROE, EDWARD PAYSON See Nos. 188, 257

ROGERS, ARTHUR K. See No. 69

- ROGERS, DALE EVANS See No. 185
- ROGERS, E. R. See No. 136
- ROGERS, JOHN WILLIAM. JR. See Nos. 172, 192
- ROGERS, MARGARET DOUGLAS See No. 193
- ROGERS, ROBERT CAMERON See No. 253
- ROGERS, T. B. See No. 191
- ROGERS, W. G. See No. 145
- ROGERS, WINFIELD H. See No. 235
- ROLLINS, CHARLEMAE See No. 168
- ROLLINS, H.E. See No. 145
- ROLLINS, RACHEL See No. 253
- ROLO, C. J. See No. 91
- ROOSEVELT, SARA DELANO See No. 185
- RORABACHER, LOUISE E. See No. 41
- ROSEBORO, MARTHA COLYAR See No. 259
- ROSEBORO, VIOLA See No. 253
- ROSENBERG, JAMES N. See No. 164
- ROSENFELD, PAUL See Nos. 144, 207
- ROSENFELD, SIDNEY See No. 193
- ROSENFELD, ISAAC See No. 208
- ROSS, NANCY WILSON See No. 29
- ROSS, MARY See Nos. 48, 91
- ROSSITER, W. S. See No. 259

- ROSTETTER, ALICE See No. 191
- ROTH, SAMUEL See No. 38
- ROTHENSTEIN, WILLIAM See No. 111
- ROTHMAN, N. L. See No. 207
- ROURKE, CONSTANCE See No. 168
- ROUSSEVES, C. B. See No. 168
- ROUTH, HAROLD VICTOR See No. 41
- ROYALL, ANNE See No. 259
- ROZA, MATTHEW See No. 232
- RUBENSTEIN, H. F. See Nos. 191, 192
- RUBINSTEIN, WILLIAM C. See No. 208
- RUGG, WINIFRED KING See No. 83
- RUGGLES, A. M. See No. 38
- RUGGLES, ELENOR See No. 28
- RUHL, ARTHUR See No. 91
- RUMBOUGH, GEORGE P. C. See No. 259
- RUMLEY, CHARLES See No. 188
- RUNKEL, WILLIAM M. See No. 231
- RUNTZ-REES, CAROLINE See No. 48
- RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD See No. 135
- RUSSELL, CHARLES WELLS, See No. 231
- RUSSELL, FRANCES T. See No. 41
- RUSSELL, JOHN See No. 111
- RUSSELL, OSBORNE See No. 188

- RUTHENBERG, C. D. See No. 192
- RUTLEDGE, BELLE See No. 231
- RYAN, ABRAHAM See No. 136
- RYLEY, MADELEINE LUCETTE See No. 193
- SABIN, ROBERT See No. 55
- SACHS, EMANIE N. See No. 233
- SALE, W. M., JR. See No. 28
- SALINGER, JEROME DAVID See No. 245
- SALT, HENRY S. See No. 69
- SALTER, F. M. See No. 12
- SALTUS, EDGAR See No. 257
- SALYER, SANFORD MERRICK See No. 69
- SAMPSON, ALDEN See No. 164
- SAMUELS, MAURICE VICTOR See No. 193
- SANBORN, FRANKLIN B. See Nos. 69, 94

141

- SANDBURG, CARL Schenk, William P. "Carl Sandburg - A Bibliography," XVI, No. 1 (September-December, 1936), 4-7.

This is the first bibliography to be compiled by and about the writings of Carl Sandburg published in the United States from 1904 through 1936. A partially annotated bibliography, it contains one hundred forty-three entries of books, parts of books, and periodical articles by Sandburg and his American contemporaries. Thirteen divisions: I. Books by Sandburg, with annotations summarizing their contents, listed chronologically; II. Sandburg's Introductions to Others' Books; III. Contributions to Others' Books; IV. Published Addresses; V. Sandburg's periodical articles; VI. Poetry in Periodicals, not included in other published works; VII. Poetry in Others' Books; VIII. Phonograph Records; (I -VIII

listed chronologically); IX. Books Wholly about Sandburg; X. Books Partley about Sandburg; XI. Periodical Articles about Sandburg; XII. Poems About Sandburg; XIII. Portraits and Busts of Sandburg (IX through XII are alphabetically listed according to author's name XIII listed chronologically.) See also Nos. 73, 89, 254

- SANDOE, JAMES See Nos. 41, 207
- SANTAYANA, GEORGE See Nos. 94, 253, 254, 256
- SANTOS, ISABEL See No. 41
- SAPIR, EDWARD See No. 28
- SAPORTA, SARA See No. 145
- SARETT, LEW R. See No. 254
- SARGENT, DANIEL See No. 28
- SARGENT, ELIZABETH See Nos. 120, 168
- SARGENT, EPES See No. 231
- SARGENT, FRED L. See No. 191
- SARGENT, GEORGE HENRY See No. 120
- SAROYAN, WILLIAM See Nos. 244, 245
- SAUNDER, LOUISE See No. 191
- SAURAT, DENNIS See No. 207
- SAVACOO, JOHN See No. 207
- SAVAGE, DEREK S. See Nos. 192, 207, 232
- SAWYER, JULIAN See Nos. 144, 145
- SCALLEY, SISTER MARY See No. 168
- SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY See No. 232
- SCEERY, EDWIN JAMES See No. 69

- SCHAEFFER, LUTHER MELANCHTON See No. 188
- SCHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN See Nos. 253, 254
- SCHAYER, JULIA See Nos. 231, 259
- SCHENCK, FREDERIC See No. 12
- SCHILLING, F. E. See No. 164
- SCHLICK, FREDERICK See No. 172
- SCHMALHAUSEN, SAMUEL D. See No. 144
- SCHMIDT, G. L. See No. 136
- SCHMITT, GLADYS See No. 227
- SCHNEIDER, ELIZABETH See No. 28
- SCHNEIDER, HERBERT WALLACE See No. 69
- SCHNEIDER, ISADORE See Nos. 28, 144
- SCHNELL, JONATHAN See No. 91
- SCHNITZLER, ROSALIND See No. 145
- SCHODER, R. V. See No. 28
- SCHOENFELD, BERNARD See No. 172
- SCHORER, C. E. See No. 159
- SCHORER, MARK See Nos. 91, 245
- SCHRAMM, W. L. See No. 91
- SCHULBERG, BUDD See No. 245
- SCHUMAN, A. T. See No. 136
- SCHUYLER, GEORGE See No. 168
- SCHWAB, RAYMOND See No. 145
- SCHOEPS, HANS JOACHIM See No. 207

- SCHOFIELD, S. See No. 192
- SCHOMBURG, ARTHUR See No. 168
- SCHONS, D. See No. 168
- SCHONSTEDT, WALTER See No. 245
- SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY ROWE See No. 288
- SCHOONMAKER, EDWIN DAVIES See No. 193
- SCHWARTZ, DELMORE See Nos. 28, 145
- SCHWARTZ, HARRY See No. 144
- SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM LEONARD See No. 120
- SCOLLARD, CLINTON See Nos. 136, 253, 254
- SCOTT, ELEANOR C. See No. 259
- SCOTT, J. W. See No. 168
- SCOTT, JAMES LEANDER See No. 188
- SCOTT, NATALIE VIVIAN See Nos. 172, 192
- SCOTT, NATHAN See No. 208
- SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNELEY See No. 89
- SCUDDER, HORACE ELISHA See No. 164
- SCUDDER, TOWNSEND See No. 69
- SCUDDER, VIDA DUTTON See Nos. 235, 245, 257
- SEABROOK, WHITEMARSH B. See No. 231
- SEARS, CLARA ENDICOTT See Nos. 69
- SEARS, W. P., JR. See No. 91
- SEAYER, EDWIN See No. 48
- SEAWELL, MOLLY ELLIOTT See No. 231

- SEDGWICK, ELLERY See No. 164
- SEDGWICK, HENRY DWIGHT See Nos. 12, 184
- SEEBER, EDWARD See No. 168
- SEEGAR, ALLAN See Nos. 245, 254
- SEIBEL, GEORGE See No. 257
- SEILER, C. See No. 192
- SELDES, GILBERT See Nos. 69, 73, 159, 256
- SEMPLE, PATTY BLACKBURN See No. 231
- SENCOURT, ROBERT ESMOND See R. E. GORDON GEORGE
- SENER, ISAAC See No. 188
- SETON, ANYA See No. 136
- SEVAREID, ERIC See No. 145
- SEWALL, SAMUEL See Nos. 69, 188
- SEWARD, SAMUEL SWAYZE See No. 164
- SEWELL, MARGARET See No. 232
- SEXTON, LUCY ANN FOSTER See No. 188
- SEYMOUR, ANN See No. 172
- SEYMOUR, IRA See No. 231
- SEYMOUR, WILLIAM See No. 188
- SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE See No. 164
- SHALER, NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE See No. 239
- SHALER, WILLIAM See No. 188
- SHANDS, H. A. See No. 136
- SHAPIRO, KARL See No. 38

- SHARAN, JAMES See No. 188
- SHARP, DALLAS LORE See No. 256
- SHARRETT, VINCENT See No. 12
- SHAW, CHARLES G. See No. 94
- SHAW, CLEMENT See No. 184
- SHEA, WALTER See No. 145
- SHEEAN, VINCENT See No. 245
- SHELDON, EDWARD See Nos. 172, 193
- SHELTON, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 24
- SHEPARD, ODELL See No. 69
- SHERIDAN, CLARE CONSEULO See No. 188
- SHERLOCK, CHARLES See No. 38
- SHERMAN, FRANK DEMPSTER See Nos. 239, 254
- SHERMAN, STUART PRATT See Nos. 41, 76, 144, 256
- SHERWIN, VERNON See No. 244
- SHERWOOD, M. E. W. See No. 231
- SHERWOOD, ROBERT E. See No. 207
- SHIELDS, S. A. See No. 231
- SHILLITO, EDWARD See No. 168
- SHINN, C. H. See No. 257
- SHIPLEY, J. R. See No. 191
- SHIPMAN, CAROLYN See No. 257
- SHIPPERSON, ARCHIBALD See No. 232
- SHIRER, WILLIAM L. See No. 145

- SHIRLEY, ANNA W. See No. 231
- SHIVELL, PAUL See No. 253
- SHOEN, HARRIET See No. 69
- SHOLL, A. M. See No. 41
- SHORTHOUSE, JOHN HENRY See No. 215
- SHREVE, JOHN See No. 188
- SHUSTER, GEORGE See Nos. 28, 94
- SIDGWICK, FRANK See No. 12
- SIDNEY, EDWARD WILLIAM See NATHANIEL BEVERLY TUCKER
- SIERRA, G. MARTINEZ See No. 191
- SIEVEKING, LANCELOT See No. 28
- SIKES, WILLIAM WIRT See No. 231
- SILL, LOUISE MORGAN See No. 253
- SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN See No. 188
- SILVERSTEIN, HENRY See No. 28
- SIMMONDS, WILLIAM E. See No. 94
- SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE See Nos. 257, 259
- SIMON, ABBOTT See No. 144
- SIMONDS, W. EDWARD See No. 257
- SIMONS, JOHN W. See No. 28
- SIMONS, SARAH E. See No. 12
- SIMPSON, ELEANOR MITCHELL See No. 145
- SIMPSON, GEORGE See No. 188
- SIMPSON, HELEN See No. 41

SINCLAIR, ELLERY See No. 231

SINCLAIR, JO See No. 245

- 142 SINCLAIR, UPTON Bantz, Elizabeth. "Upton Sinclair, Book Reviews and Criticism Published in German and French Periodicals and Newspapers," XVIII, No. 9 (January-April, 1946), 204-206.

One hundred sixty-two numbered items. This selective bibliography of book reviews (one hundred thirty-one on thirty-one Sinclair books appearing in French and German newspapers and periodicals from 1906 through 1933) and thirty-one critical essays (1915-1936) is designed "to reveal Sinclair's impact on the literature of those countries and his acceptance by the people of those nations." Reviews, written in French and German, were written from English editions and are listed alphabetically by title of periodical or newspaper. Reviewer's name follows entry. Division on criticism is arranged alphabetically by author. See also Nos. 135, 164, 227, 245

SINGER, GODFREY FRANK See No. 232

- 143 SISK, JOHN P. Seelhamer, Ruth. "John P. Sisk: A Selected Checklist," XXIII, No. 8 (May-August, 1962), 179.

This selected checklist consists of book reviews and periodical articles written by the contemporary essayist, John Sisk, and were published in the United States between 1946 and 1961. Titles are listed chronologically.

SKINNER, BURRHUS F. See No. 144

SKINNER, OTIS See No. 221

SKINNER, RICHARD DANA See No. 144

SKLAR, GEORGE See No. 172

SLATER, JOHN See No. 28

SLATTERY, J. R. See No. 38

SLAUGHTER, FRANK G. See No. 227

- SLOCHOWER, HARRY See Nos. 38, 207, 208
- SLOCUMBE, GEORGE EDWARD See Nos. 184, 245
- SLOSSON, ANNIE TRUMBULL See No. 215
- SMALLEY, EVELYN GARNAUT See No. 111
- SMALLEY, GEORGE W. See No. 69, 94
- SMILEY, JAMES See No. 164
- SMITH, ANNA ELIZA BRAINERD See No. 188
- SMITH, BERNARD See Nos. 76, 144
- SMITH, C. ALPHONSO See Nos. 38, 257
- SMITH, CECIL See No. 145
- SMITH, CHARLES HENRY See No. 231
- SMITH, CHARLES W. See No. 188
- SMITH, E. H. See No. 191
- SMITH, ELIZABETH A. See No. 188
- SMITH, ELIZABETH OAKES See No. 69
- SMITH, EVELYN See No. 12
- SMITH, GEDDES See No. 120
- SMITH, H. F. See No. 191
- SMITH, HARRISON See No. 145
- SMITH, ISAAC GREGORY See No. 253
- SMITH, J. ALLEN See No. 235
- SMITH, JAMES See No. 188
- SMITH, JANET ADAM See No. 111
- SMITH, JEDEDIAH STRONG See No. 188

- SMITH, JOHN I. See No. 89
- SMITH, JOSHUA TOULMIN See No. 188
- SMITH, LEWIS WORTHINGTON See Nos. 94, 191, 257
- SMITH, LOGAN P. See No. 111
- SMITH, M. C. See No. 259
- SMITH, PRESERVED See No. 244
- SMITH, RICHARD See No. 188
- SMITH, RUSSEL ST. CLAIR See No. 89
- SMITH, THELMA See No. 232
- SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH See No. 188
- SNELLING, PAULA See No. 168
- SNIDER, DENTON J. See No. 69
- SNIPLETON, JEREMIAH See No. 188
- SNOW, ROYAL H. See No. 120
- SNOW, TOMMY See No. 136
- SNYDER, EDWARD D. See No. 120
- SNYDER, HAROLD JAY See No. 38
- SOBEL, BERNARD See No. 191
- SOBOL, LOUIS See No. 145
- SOBY, JAMES THRALL See No. 145
- SOUTHGATE, H. See No. 192
- SPAINI, ALBERT See No. 207
- SPANGENBERG, AUGUST GOTTLIEB See No. 188

- SPANN, MENO See No. 208
- SPARROW, JOHN See Nos. 55, 221
- SPAULDING, JOHN A. See No. 188
- SPEAIGHT, ROBERT See No. 28
- SPEARE, MORRIS EDMUND See Nos. 41, 232
- SPEARS, JOHN R. See No. 215
- SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD See No. 208
- SPEEGLE, PAUL See No. 145
- SPENCE, EULALIE See No. 172
- SPENCER, BELLA ZILFA See No. 231
- SPENCER, THEODORE See Nos. 28, 91
- SPERLING, GRACE D. See No. 136
- SPILLER, ROBERT E. See Nos. 69, 164
- SPINGARN, ARTHUR See No. 168
- SPINGARN, JOEL E. See Nos. 76, 164
- SPIVAK, BERNARD See No. 164
- SPOFFORD, HARRIET PRESCOTT See Nos. 83, 215, 231
- SPURR, JOSIAH EDWARD See No. 188
- STAFFORD, WENDELL PHILLIPS See No. 253
- STALLINGS, LAWRENCE See No. 159
- STALLMAN, ROBERT W. See Nos. 207, 208, 232
- STAMPER, GEORGE M. See No. 136
- STANARD, MARY NEWTON See No. 136
- STANDING, T. G. See No. 168

- STANLEY, DAVID SLOANE See No. 188
- STANTON, THEODORE See No. 164
- STARR, MEREDITH See No. 227
- STARRETT, VINCENT See No. 245
- STEAD, JOHN P. See No. 136
- STEARNS, FRANKLIN PRESTON See Nos. 69, 257
- STEBBINS, HENRY MARTIN See No. 41
- STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE See Nos. 83, 164, 253
- STEDMAN, EUSTACE See No. 41
- STEDMAN, LAURA See No. 164
- STEEDMAN, MARGUERITE See No. 136
- STEELE, KAY See No. 144
- STEELE, RUFUS See No. 193
- STEELE, W. D. See No. 192
- STEELE, WILLIS See No. 144
- STEEVES, HARRISON See No. 94
- STEFFENS, LINCOLN See No. 244

144*

STEIN, GERTRUDE Sawyer, Julian. "Gertrude Stein: A Checklist Compromising Critical and Miscellaneous Writings about her Work, Life, and Personality from 1913-1942," Part I, XVII, No. 10 (January-April, 1943), 211-212; Part II, XVIII, No. 1 (May-August, 1943), 11-13.

This checklist of one hundred sixty-six entries of books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles, published in United States, England, and France and written by one hundred twenty-three literary critics, biographers, and bibliographers of those countries, is a supplement to Sawyer's Gertrude Stein, A Bibliography (New York: Arrow

Editions, 1941). The bibliographer has chosen reviews of Stein's plays and books selectively, and starred those items which he considered important. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name, followed by title of work (cross reference), biographical and bibliographical references. Checklists of unpublished works, criticism of books, plays, and interviews are noted in brackets at end of entry. See also Nos. 145, 146, 147.

- 145 Sawyer, Julian. "Gertrude Stein: A Checklist Comprising Critical and Miscellaneous Writings about her Work, Life, and Personality from 1913-1948," Part III, XIX No. 5 (January-April, 1948), 128-131.

A supplement to No. 144 extending that bibliography from 1942 to 1948. One hundred twenty-one entries written by seventy-five American writers and literary critics comprise the list.

See also Nos. 144, 146, 147

- 146 _____ . "Addenda for Gertrude Stein: A Checklist Comprising Critical and Miscellaneous Writings about her Work, life, and Personality from 1913-1948," XIX, No. 7 (September-December, 1948), 181.

An addenda of eleven numbered items to No. 145.

See also Nos. 144, 145, 147

- 147^{*x} _____ . "Gertrude Stein: A Bibliography, 1941-1948," Part I, XIX, No. 6 (May-August, 1948), 152-156; Part II, XIX, No. 7 (September-December, 1948), 183-187.

Five hundred nineteen items are presented in this checklist supplementing Sawyer's Gertrude Stein: A Bibliography (New York: Arrow Editions, 1941) and A Catalogue of the Published and Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein, compiled by Robert B. Haas and Donald C. Gallup and exhibited in Yale University Library from February 22 to March 29, 1941. Arrangement is in three parts: I. Bibliographical Checklist of the Published Writings of Gertrude Stein, from March, 1925 through February, 1948, Books and Brochures (25 numbered items), Contributions to Anthologies and Annuals (16), Contributions to Periodicals (28), Music and Records (5), and Miscellaneous (10); II. Chronological list of published and unpublished Writings from 1940 - continued from Gallup and Haas (39 numbered entries); III. Chronological list of all

first printings of the published writings from September, 1896 through 1948 (396 numbered items). No reprints listed, but all translations are listed together with omissions from the two previous bibliographies.

See also Nos. 144, 145, 146

STEIN, LEO See No. 145

148^{*x}

STEINBECK, JOHN Steele, Joan. "John Steinbeck, A Checklist of Biographical, Critical and Bibliographical Material," XXIV, No. 7 (May-August, 1965), 149-152, 162-163.

Two hundred twelve numbered items consisting of critical books, doctoral dissertations, and essays appearing in journals and published in books in the English language between 1930 and 1960 are included. Abridgements of articles, book and movie reviews, and recordings are excluded. The primary material consists solely of critical essays written by Steinbeck which are pertinent to "the dialogue between critic and author." The entries are listed within the categories of Bibliography (10 items), Biography, and Criticism. All items are arranged alphabetically by author and then by title. Reprints in collections are cross-referenced by number.
See also No. 245

STELOFF, FRANCES See No. 144

STEPHENS, BERTHA See No. 231

STEPHENS, N. B. See No. 192

STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL See No. 257

STERLING, GEORGE See Nos. 136, 253, 254

STERLING, JOHN A. See No. 69

STERN, MADELINE See No. 69

STEVENS, HENRY B. See Nos. 191, 192

STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD See No. 136

149^{*x}

STEVENS, WALLACE Mitchell, Roger S. "Wallace Stevens:

A Checklist of Criticism" Part I, XXIII, No. 9 (September-December, 1962), 208-211; Part II, XXIII, No. 10 (January-April, 1963), 232-233.

Two hundred nine entries are compiled this supplementary checklist of criticism to The Achievement of Wallace Stevens, edited by Ashley Brown and Robert S. Haller (New York: Lippincott, 1962). Part I lists books, periodical articles, reviews, and notices published in United States, England, and France between 1936 and 1962 which deal entirely or to a large extent with Stevens and his work. Part II lists a similar range of publications which deal only slightly with Stevens. Arrangement is alphabetical according to critic's name. Frequent annotations describe nature of entry if title is not self-explanatory.

- STEVENSON, GERTRUDE SCOTT See No. 184
- STEVENSON, LIONEL See No. 41
- STEWART, ANNA B. See No. 12
- STEWART, GEORGE See No. 69
- STEWART, GUSTAVUS See No. 168
- STEWART, RANDALL See No. 69
- STICKNEY, TRUMBULL See No. 253
- STIEGLITZ, ALFRED See No. 145
- STILLMAN, CLARA G. See No. 69
- STILLMAN, WILLIAM JAMES See No. 69
- STIMSON, F. J. See No. 259
- STOCKARD, HENRY JEROME See No. 136
- STOCKBRIDGE, DOROTHY See No. 191
- STOCKTON, FRANK RICHARD See Nos. 215, 259
- STOCKTON, LOUISE See No. 257
- STODDARD, ELIZABETH DREW BARSTOW See No. 231

STODDARD, FRANCIS HOVEY See Nos. 232, 257

STOLBERG, BENJAMIN See No. 168

STONE, MRS. C. H. See No. 257

STONG, PHIL See No. 29

STORK, CHARLES WHARTON See Nos. 41, 254

STORRS, DONALD See No. 235

STOTT, DAVIS See No. 235

STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER See Nos. 83, 215

STRACHAN, PEARL See No. 123

STRACHAN, R. H. See No. 221

STRAHAN, SPEER See No. 12

STRAYER, O. O. See No. 231

STREATOR, GEORGE See No. 172

STRINGER, ARTHUR See Nos. 29, 253

STRONG, AUGUSTUS See Nos. 94, 192

STRONG, LEONARD See No. 245

STRUNSKY, SIMEON See No. 256

STUART, HENRY L. See No. 91

STUART, ROBERT See No. 188

STUART, ROBERT T. See No. 91

STUART, RUTH MC ENERY See No. 231

STUART, JESSE See No. 245

STURDEVANT, L. H. See No. 259

STURGIS, GRANVILLE F. See No. 191

- STURGIS, RUSSELL See No. 76
- SUCKOW, RUTH See No. 159
- SULLIVAN, FRANK See Nos. 12, 223
- SULLIVAN, RICHARD See No. 73
- SULLY, JAMES See No. 257
- SUTCLIFFE, EMERSON G. See No. 94
- SUTHERLAND, EVELYN GREENLEAF See Nos. 191, 193
- SUTHERLAND, HOWARD VIGNE See Nos. 193, 253
- SWAN, LANSING B. See No. 188
- SWAN, NATHALIE See No. 144
- SWANN, GEORGE ROGERS See No. 41
- SWEENEY, MILDRED See No. 253
- SWEET, ALEXANDER EDWIN See No. 231
- SWERDLOW, IRWIN See No. 38
- SWIFT, BENJAMIN See No. 257
- SWIFT, LINDSAY See Nos. 69, 164
- SWING, DAVID See No. 257
- SYKES, F. H. See No. 257
- SYKES, GERALD See No. 207
- SYLVESTER, HARRY See Nos. 91, 245
- SYPHER, WYLIE See No. 207
- TABB, JOHN BANISTER See Nos. 136, 253
- TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE See No. 89
- TALBOT, MARION See No. 69

TALIAFERRO, H. E. See No. 259
TALMADGE, MARGARET L. See No. 185
TAMBLYN, JOSEPHINE See No. 45
TANDY, JEANETTE See No. 168
TANER, JOSEPH MEREDITH See No. 188
TANNER, WILLIAM H. See No. 172
TARKINGTON, BOOTH See Nos. 191, 192, 193, 233, 244
TASSIN, ALGERNON See No. 193
TATE, ALLEN See Nos. 66, 221
TATE, GERALD A. See No. 184
TAUSSIG, CHARLOTTE See No. 168
TAYLOR, BAYARD See No. 233
TAYLOR, COOLEY See No. 207
TAYLOR, DEEMS See No. 244

150^x

TAYLOR, EDWARD Hoffman, Carol Ann. "Edward Taylor: A Selected Bibliography," XXIII, No. 4 (January-April, 1961), 85-87.

A brief biographical sketch of Edward Taylor precedes fifty-two numbered, partially annotated entries of critical research on his poetry. All were published in United States between 1935 and 1960 in books, parts of books, and periodicals. Several unpublished doctoral dissertations are also included. Anthologies and text book material are omitted. Ten primary and forty-two secondary sources are listed alphabetically by critic's name. Annotations summarize contents of two primary sources.

TAYLOR, F. See No. 28
TAYLOR, COL. G. A. See No. 89
TAYLOR, HENRY OSBORN See No. 164

- TAYLOR, HOUGHTON See No. 232
- TAYLOR, JOHN See No. 188
- TAYLOR, JOHN T. See No. 232
- TAYLOR, R. B. See No. 192
- TAYLOR, WALTER FULLER See Nos. 83, 232
- TEASDALE, SARA See Nos. 253, 254
- TEBBEL, JOHN See No. 124
- TEDLOCK, E. W., JR. See Nos. 38, 208
- TENNEY, CHARLES DEWEY See No. 41
- TERESA, SISTER FRANCES See No. 168
- TERHUNE, MARY VIRGINIA See No. 231
- TERRY, E. F. See No. 231
- THACHER, JAMES See No. 188
- THADDEUS, VICTOR See No. 184
- THANET, OCTAVE See ALICE FRENCH
- THANHOUSER, L. F. See No. 192
- THARPE, LOUISE HALL See No. 69
- THAW, ALEXANDER BLAIR See No. 253
- THEIS, GROVER See No. 191
- THEOBALD, RUTH See No. 168
- THIELEN, BENEDICT See No. 245
- THOMAS, A. See No. 191
- THOMAS, ALBERT ELLSWORTH See No. 193
- THOMAS, AUGUSTUS See No. 193

- THOMAS, BERT See No. 29
- THOMAS, EDITH MATILDA See Nos. 253, 254
- THOMAS, JOHN See No. 188
- THOMAS, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 231
- THOMPSON, ALAN R. See No. 38
- THOMPSON, AUGUSTIN See Nos. 231, 259
- THOMPSON, C. W. See No. 91
- THOMPSON, DANIEL GREENLEAF See No. 257
- THOMPSON, DOROTHY See Nos. 89, 91
- THOMPSON, FRANCIS See No. 41
- THOMPSON, GRACE E. See No. 184
- THOMPSON, JAMES MAURICE See Nos. 231, 257, 259
- THOMPSON, JOHN R. See No. 136
- THOMPSON, MARSHALL PUTNAM See No. 231
- THOMPSON, NESTA M. See No. 12
- THOMPSON, PEGGY See No. 89
- THOMPSON, RALPH See Nos. 168, 207
- THOMPSON, VANCE See No. 253
- THOMSON, VIRGIL See No. 145

151*x

- THOREAU, HENRY DAVID White, William. "A Henry David Thoreau Bibliography - 1908-1937," Part I, XVI, No. 5 (January-April, 1938), 90-92; Part II, XVI, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 111-113; Part III, XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 131-132; Part IV, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 163; Part V, XVI, No. 9 (May-August, 1939), 181-182; Part VI, XVI, No. 10 (September-December, 1939), 198-202.

Four hundred eighty-three entries are compiled as the first supplement to F. H. Allen's Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau (complete to 1908). Books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in England and United States from 1908 through 1937 (together with published and unpublished American doctoral dissertations) by and about Thoreau are arranged within four main divisions: I. Bibliography, alphabetically arranged according to author's name; II. Biography and Criticism. Periodical articles, dissertations, books about Thoreau with individual entries followed by reviews, and parts of books about Thoreau. Each subdivision is alphabetically arranged according to author's name; III. Texts, alphabetically arranged by title of work; IV. Selections from Thoreau's writings in parts of books and periodicals, alphabetically arranged according to title of work. See also Nos. 69, 78, 152, 153, 186

152 *x

Burnham, Paul. "Contribution to A Bibliography of Thoreau," Part I, XIX, No. 1 (September-December, 1946), 16-17; Part II, XIX, No. 2 (January-April, 1947), 37-38.

One hundred sixty-four entries, published in United States and England from 1938 to 1945, supplement White's "A Henry David Thoreau Bibliography, 1908-1937," See No. 151. Books, parts of books, and periodical articles together with published and unpublished American doctoral dissertations are arranged within four main divisions following White's organization. "Work in Progress," Division IV is substituted for White's "Selections from Thoreau's Writings." See also Nos. 69, 78, 151, 153, 186

153

Harding, Walter. "A Bibliography of Thoreau in Poetry, Fiction, and Drama," XVIII, No. 1 (May-August, 1943), 15-18.

Eighty-entries of specific references to or about Thoreau appearing in twenty-seven short stories and novels (1855-1939), four dramas, and fifty-seven poetical works, published in United States in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1855 through 1942, are listed. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name within three divisions, Fiction, Drama, and Poetry. Annotations describe specific reference to Thoreau.

See also Nos. 69, 78, 151, 152, 186

- THORNE, SAMUEL See No. 138
- THORNHILL, G. C. See No. 168
- THORNTON, FRANCIS B. See No. 28
- THORPE, WILLARD See Nos. 69, 164
- THURBER, JAMES See Nos. 29, 164, 223
- THURMAN, WALLACE See No. 168
- THURSFIELD, RICHARD EMMONS See No. 69
- THURSTON, ALTHEA See No. 191
- THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN See Nos. 94, 164, 257
- TICKNOR, CAROLINE See Nos. 69, 111
- TIDWELL, JAMES See No. 168
- TIEJE, ARTHUR J. See No. 232
- TIERNAN, FRANCES CHRISTINIE See Nos. 231, 259
- TIERNAN, MARY SPEAR NICHOLAS See No. 231
- TIFFANY, NINA MOORE See No. 69
- TILLEMANS, T. See No. 28
- TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK See No. 28, 38, 55
- TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER See No. 41
- TITHERINGTON, RICHARD H. See No. 257
- TITLE, WALTER See No. 120
- TODRIN, BORIS See No. 29
- TOOKER, GERTRUDE FULTON See No. 193
- TOOMBS, ROBERT YULE See No. 259
- TOOMER, JEAN See No. 172

- TORBERT, J. KEITH See No. 94
- TORRENCE, RIDGELY See Nos. 172, 191, 193, 253, 254
- TOTHEROH, D. See Nos. 191, 192
- TOURGEE, ALBION WINEGAR See HENRY CHURTON
- TOWNE, CHARLES HANSON See Nos. 253, 254
- TOWNE, E. C. See No. 69
- TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED See Nos. 136, 259
- TOWNSEND, VIRGINIA F. See No. 231
- TRACY, J. PERKINS See No. 231
- TRASK, KATE See Nos. 186, 253
- TREADWELL, SOPHIE See No. 136
- TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD See No. 83
- TREVELYAN, JANET P. See No. 111
- TRILLING, DIANA See Nos. 38, 91, 159
- TRIMBLE, NEIL See No. 244
- TROUBETZKOY, DOROTHY ULRICH See No. 89
- TROWBRIDGE, JOHN TOWNSEND See Nos. 69, 83, 231, 259
- TROY, WILLIAM See Nos. 28, 144
- TRUE, JOHN PRESTON See No. 257
- TRUEBLOOD, CHARLES K. See Nos. 28, 159
- TRUMBULL, HENRY See No. 188
- TRUX, J. J. See No. 38
- TUCKER, BEVERLEY RANDOLPH See No. 136
- TUCKER, CHARLOTTE D. See Nos. 185, 192

- TUCKER, GEORGE See No. 259
- TUCKERMAN, BAYARD See Nos. 232, 257
- TUEL, J. E. See No. 136
- TUELL, ANNE KIMBALL See No. 41
- TULLY, JIM See Nos. 244, 245
- TUNSTALL, NANNIE WHITMELL See No. 231
- TUPPER, FREDERICK ALLISON See No. 259
- TUPPER, JAMES W. See No. 120
- TUPPER, WILBUR S. See No. 191
- TURNER, LORENZO D. See No. 168
- TURNER, MARY LINK See No. 41
- TURNER, W. J. See No. 28
- TURREY, BRADFORD See No. 259
- TUTTLE, FRANK WRIGHT See No. 193
- TUTTLE, HELEN BARTON See No. 89
- TUTWILER, JULIA R. See No. 257
- TWAIN, MARK See SAMUEL LANGHORNE CLEMENS
- TWITCHELL, WILLIS I. See No. 83
- TYLER, PARKER See Nos. 145, 207
- TYRREL, HENRY See No. 136
- TYSON, JAMES LAWRENCE See No. 188
- ULLMAN, MARGARET See No. 193
- ULRICH, DOROTHY LIVINGSTON See No. 136
- UNDERHILL, ZOE DANA See No. 215

- UNDERWOOD, FRANCIS H. See No. 233
- UNDERWOOD, JOHN CURTIS See Nos. 135, 253, 254
- UNDERWOOD, SARA A. See No. 188
- UNTERMEYER, JEAN STARR See Nos. 89, 254
- UNTERMEYER, LOUIS See Nos. 29, 73, 91, 120, 136, 168,
244, 253, 254
- UPSON, ARTHUR See No. 253
- URZIDIL, JOHANNES See No. 208
- UTTER, ROBERT P. See No. 232
- VALENTINE, SARAH See No. 136
- VANCE, ELEANOR See No. 123
- VANCE, WILSON See No. 231
- VANCOUVER, GEORGE See No. 188
- VANDERPOOLE, LEW See No. 257
- VAN DE WATER, CHARLOTTE See No. 28
- VAN DINE, S. S. See WILLARD HUNTINGTON WRIGHT
- VAN DOREN, CARL See Nos. 76, 83, 120, 129, 144, 168, 221,
232, 256
- VAN DOREN, MARK See Nos. 12, 69, 73, 76, 77, 91, 120,
164, 221
- VAN DRUTEN, JOHN See No. 113
- VAN DUSEN, JOHN See No. 168
- VAN DYKE, HENRY See Nos. 12, 41, 193, 215, 253, 254,
256, 257
- VAN GELDER, ROBERT See Nos. 73, 77, 123
- VAN GHENT, DOROTHY See Nos. 41, 144, 232

- VAN GILDER, VIRGINIA See No. 168
- VAN RENSSELAER, MARIANNA GRISWOLD See Nos. 253, 257
- VAN VECHTEN, CARL See Nos. 48, 126, 144, 145, 168, 233,
256
- VAN VORST, MARIE See No. 253
- VAN WYCK, CARL See No. 231
- VARLEY, H. L. See No. 207
- VASATA, RUDOLPH See No. 207
- VAUCLAIN, MARGARET See No. 89
- VEDDER, ELIHU See No. 253
- VEILLER, BAYARD See Nos. 259
- VERNON, FRANCES E. See No. 89
- VERNON, FRANK See No. 221
- VERNON, GRENVILLE See No. 73
- VERSCHOYLE, DEREK See No. 232
- VIERECK, GEORGE SYLVESTER See Nos. 191, 193, 215, 253
- VIETT, G. F. See No. 136
- VILLARD, OSCAR See No. 164
- VIVAS, ELISEO See No. 38
- VOORHEES, RICHARD J. See No. 44
- WADDELL, HELEN See No. 254
- WADE, ALAN See No. 111
- WADE, LULA See No. 191
- WADE, MASON See No. 69

- WADSWORTH, OLIVE A. See No. 231
- WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES See Nos. 38, 41, 124, 232
- WAGSTAFF, BLANCHE See No. 253
- WAHL, JEAN See No. 145
- WAHR, FREDERICK B. See No. 94
- WALBRIDGE, E. F. See No. 41
- WALDMAN, MILTON See Nos. 184, 221
- WALEY, ARTHUR See Nos. 191, 254
- WALFORD, L. B. See No. 257
- WALKER, AMELIA H. See No. 191
- WALKER, ANNIE L. See No. 215
- WALKER, AUGUSTA See No. 208
- WALKER, KATHERINE KENT See No. 231
- WALKER, M. E. See No. 28
- WALKER, STUART See Nos. 191, 192, 200
- WALKER, THOMAS See No. 188
- WALL, GEORGE A. See No. 231
- WALL, LOUISE HERRICK See No. 259
- WALLACE, FRANK See No. 73
- WALLACE, LEW See Nos. 215, 227
- WALLACE, MARGARET See No. 48
- WALLERSTEIN, HELEN See No. 48
- WALSH, MAURICE C. See Nos. 231, 259
- WALSH, THOMAS See No. 253

- WALSH, WILLIAM SHEPARD See No. 257
- WALSH, WILLIAM THOMAS See Nos. 28, 184
- WALTON, EDA LOU See Nos. 28, 144
- WALTON, EDITH H. See Nos. 73, 76
- WALTER, EUGENE See No. 193
- WALWORTH, JEANNETTE RITCHIE See No. 231
- WANG, BETTY See No. 168
- WANN, LOUIS See No. 83
- WARD, ELIZABETH STUART See Nos. 193, 231
- WARDMAN, GEORGE See No. 188
- WARE, ALICE HOLDSHIP See No. 172
- WARFEL, HARRY R. See No. 69, 81, 124
- WARING, GEORGE EDWIN See No. 231
- WARMAN, CY See No. 215, 253
- WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY See Nos. 83, 257, 259
- WARNER, REX See No. 38
- WARREN, AUSTIN See Nos. 28, 69, 164, 207
- WARREN, F. M. See No. 257
- WARREN, LANSING See No. 144
- WARREN, MARIE JOSEPHINE See No. 193
- WARSHAW, R. S. See Nos. 145, 207
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE See No. 188
- WASSON, DONALD See No. 207
- WATERMAN, NIXON See No. 136

WATERSON, NELLIE MARION See No. 184

WATSON, ELKANAH See No. 188

WATSON, REV. JOHN See No. 257

WATT, DOUGLAS See No. 145

WATTLES, WILLARD See Nos. 89, 254

WATTS, MARY S. See No. 191

WATTS, RICHARD See No. 145

WAUGH, WILLIAM FRANCIS See No. 188

WEATHERFORD, W. D. See No. 168

WEAVER, J. V. A. See No. 192

WEAVER, RAYMOND See No. 126

WEBER, CARL J. See No. 235

WEBSTER, CAROLINE LEROY See No. 186

WEBSTER, FRANK M. See No. 94

WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS See No. 207

WEBSTER, PETER DOW See Nos. 207, 208

WEDGE, E. V. See No. 73

WEDMORE, FREDERICK See No. 257

WEEDEN, HOWARD See No. 253

WEEKS, EDWARD See Nos. 73, 145

WEEKS, STEPHAN See No. 38

WEGELIN, OSCAR See Nos. 168, 257

WEIDMAN, JEROME See Nos. 244, 245

WEIL, ELSIE See No. 91

WEINREB, NATHANIEL N. See No. 227

WEIRICK, BRUCE See Nos. 120, 221

WEISKOPF, F. C. See No. 207

WEISS, THEODORE See Nos. 28, 207

WELLARD, JAMES H. See No. 235

WELLEK, RENEE See Nos. 69, 164

WELLES, GIDEON See No. 188

WELLMAN, RITA See Nos. 191, 244

WELLS, HARRY K. See No. 38

WELLS, HENRY WILLIS See Nos. 28, 55, 73

154 WELTY, EUDORA Smythe, Katherine Hinds. "Eudora Welty: A Checklist," XXI, No. 9 (January-April, 1956), 207-208.

Fifty-two items, separate volumes, stories in collections, uncollected stories, and non-fiction sketches, are chronologically listed in this first bibliography on the writings of Miss Welty. References include those publications in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States between 1941 and July, 1954. Book reviews written by Miss Welty for New York Times and many anthologies in which her work appears are excluded.

See also Nos. 155, 156, 157, 158, 159

155 *x Jordan, Leona. "Eudora Welty: Selected Criticism" XXIII, No. 1 (January-April, 1960), 14-15.

Thirty-nine entries, consisting of parts of books, periodical articles, and unpublished masters' theses, are compiled in this alphabetical list according to author's name, of selected criticism on the writings of Miss Welty. A brief introduction lists bibliographical sources. All entries were published in United States between 1942 and December, 1959. Subsequent reprintings follow first editions.

See also Nos. 154, 156, 157, 158, 159

- 156 Cole, McKelva. "Book Reviews by Eudora Welty: A Checklist," XXIII, No. 10 (January-April, 1963), 240.
Thirty-six book reviews written by Eudora Welty between 1943 and 1961 and published in the New York Times Book Review are listed chronologically by title of the review.
See also Nos. 154, 155, 157, 158, 159
- 157 Keller, Dean H. "A Footnote to 'Eudora Welty: A Checklist'" XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 138.
A short note establishes the dates of two Welty poems, "In the Twilight," and "A Heading for August."
See also Nos. 154, 155, 156, 158, 159
- 158 McDonald, W. U., Jr. "Eudora Welty Manuscripts: An Annotated Finding List," XXIV, No. 2 (September-December, 1963), 44-46.
This annotated list is intended to locate and identify those Welty manuscripts presently available to scholars. Included are typescripts of her novels, collected volumes of fiction, and manuscripts and typescripts of nineteen letters. Three divisions: I. Published Fiction (11 items), includes novelettes and short stories, the latter listed under the title of collected volume in which they were ultimately published; II. Unpublished Fiction; III. Letters, arranged alphabetically under name of addressee. Annotations include description of manuscript or typescript with locations given in parenthesis at end of each entry.
See also Nos. 154, 155, 156, 157, 159
- WENDELL, BARRETT See Nos. 69, 164, 193
- WENTWORTH, MARION JEAN See No. 193
- WERNER, ALFRED See No. 207
- WERNER, HEINZ See No. 245
- WESENBERG, ALICE BIDWELL See No. 89
- WEST, RAY B., JR. See Nos. 164, 232
- WEST, MRS. V.L. See No. 259
- WESTBROOK, PERRY D. See No. 83

159

WESCOTT, GLENWAY Kahn, Sy M. "Glenway Wescott: A Bibliography," XXII, No. 7 (September-December, 1958), 156-160.

One hundred thirty items are listed in this first bibliography compiled on and about the works of Glenway Wescott. All entries were published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States and England (foreign editions also listed) between 1915 and 1957. Two divisions: I. Works by Wescott, novels, short stories in books, periodicals, and anthologies, poetry, essays, literary and art criticism, and reviews. List is intended to be exhaustive. After first edition or printing, subsequent editions or printings, and German, French, and Swedish translations follow in order; II. Selective list of critical writings about Wescott. It includes criticism in books and periodicals and reviews which appeared in periodicals. Arrangement is alphabetically by author's name.

WESTON, MARIA D. See No. 231

WETHERILL, JULIA See No. 38

WEXLEY, JOHN See No. 172

WEYAND, NORMAN, S. J. See Nos. 28, 145

WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS See Nos. 27, 28, 41, 55, 232

WHARTON, EDITH See Nos. 27, 41, 76, 133, 215, 232, 253

WHEELER, A. O. See No. 231

WHEELER, FRANCIS WILLIAM ROBERT See No. 193

WHEELER, W. ADOLPHUS See No. 257

WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL See Nos. 253, 254

WHICHER, GEORGE F. See Nos. 69, 164

WHICHER, GEORGE MEASON See No. 29

WHIPPLE, EDWIN PERCY See No. 257

WHIPPLE, LEON See No. 91

WHIPPLE, THOMAS K. See Nos. 168, 232

- WHITCOMB, SELDEN L. See No. 232
- WHITE, HELEN C. See No. 48
- WHITE, HOMER See No. 231
- WHITE, K. C. R. See No. 94
- WHITE, LUCY See No. 172
- WHITE, NEWMAN I. See No. 168
- WHITE, STEWART EDWARD See No. 233
- WHITE, WALTER See No. 168
- WHITE, WILLIAM See Nos. 123, 124
- WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN See No. 231
- WHITEFORD, ROBERT N. See No. 232
- WHITEHALL, HAROLD See No. 28
- WHITELAW, JAMES See No. 188
- WHITESIDES, MARY BRENT See No. 136
- WHITING, LILLIAN See No. 257
- WHITING, WILLIAM HENRY CHASE See No. 188
- WHITLOCK, BRAND See No. 233
- WHITMAN, SARAH HELEN See No. 136

160*

WHITMAN, WALT Allen, Gay Wilson. "Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918-1934," Part I, XV, No. 5 (September-December, 1934), 84-88; Part II, XVI, No. 6 (January-April, 1935), 106-109.

This bibliography is a supplement to Holloway and Saunders' published in 1918 in Cambridge History of American Literature, Vol. II, pp. 551-581 for Book III, Chapter I. Four hundred forty items, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals from January, 1918 to August, 1934 by American, English, and French authors in English and French, are listed.

Four divisions: (Entries are listed alphabetically by title in I and II and by author's name in III and IV) I. Bibliography, 4 items; II. Editions and reprints (13 uncollected items are also included; III. Books about Whitman (122); IV. Periodical articles (237). See also Nos. 69, 78, 94, 161, 162, 186

161*

Allen, Gay Wilson. "Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1935-1942," Part I, XVII, No. 10 (January-April, 1943), 208-210; Part II, XVIII, No. 1 (May-August, 1943), 9-10.

One hundred eighty-two entries of books, parts of books and periodical articles by and about Whitman form a supplement to Allen's "Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918-1934." See No. 160. Published in England, France, Germany, and United States from 1935 through 1942, in the languages of those countries, the entries are listed alphabetically by title within Divisions I and II, and by author's name in III and IV. Divisions: I. Bibliography (6 items); II. Editions and reprints (four uncollected items are included in a total of 14); III. Thirty-six books and parts of books about Whitman; IV. Periodical articles (126). See also Nos. 69, 78, 94, 160, 162, 186

162*

McClain, Rea. "Walt Whitman in Italy," Part I, XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 66-67; Part II, XVII, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 92-93.

An annotated bibliography of forty entries consisting of Italian translations and criticism published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in Italy from 1879 through 1939. All were written by twenty-eight Italian writers of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Four divisions: I. Bibliographies; II. Translations of Whitman's work into Italian; III. Biographies and criticism, published in Italian books; IV. Biographies and criticism, published in Italian periodicals. Alphabetical arrangement according to author's name within each division. Annotations summarize contents of books.

See also Nos. 69, 78, 94, 160, 161, 186

WHITMORE, CLARA See No. 232

WHITNEY, A. W. See No. 168

WHITNEY, HELEN HAY See No. 253

- WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD See No. 28
- WHITSON, MRS. LORENZO DOW See No. 231
- WHITTIER, JAMES GREENLEAF See No. 222
- WHITTLESEY, SARAH JOHNSON COGSWELL See No. 231
- WICKERSHAM, JAMES ALEXANDER See No. 215
- WIDENER, EMORY See No. 136
- WIDDEMER, MARGARET See Nos. 253, 254
- WIGGINS, L.K. See No. 168
- WIGHT, DOUGLAS See No. 12
- WIGHTMAN, RICHARD See No. 253
- WILBUR, E. See No. 192
- WILCOX, CONSTANCE G. See Nos. 191, 192
- WILCOX, WENDELL See No. 144
- WILDE, PERCIVAL See Nos. 191, 192, 193
- WILDER, AMOS NIVEN See No. 38
- WILDER, EMMA CATHERINE See No. 41
- WILDER, THORNTON See Nos. 144, 145
- WILDIE, MAX See No. 38
- WILEY, PAUL L. See No. 73
- WILKES, CHARLES See No. 188
- WILKINS, MARY ELEANOR See Nos. 215, 233
- WILKINSON, MARGUERITE OGDEN See Nos. 120, 164, 221, 253
- WILLARD, FRANCES E. See No. 83
- WILLIAMS, CHANCELLOR See No. 136

- WILLIAMS, CHARLES EVARTS See No. 231
- WILLIAMS, CHURCHILL See No. 257
- WILLIAMS, ENNION See No. 188
- WILLIAMS, FLORA MCDONALD See No. 231
- WILLIAMS, FRANCES SWANN See No. 259
- WILLIAMS, FRAYNE See No. 191
- WILLIAMS, JESSE LYNCH See No. 193
- WILLIAMS, JOSEPH See No. 188
- WILLIAMS, KATHERINE See LAURA A. BUCK
- WILLIAMS, MARIE B. See No. 259
- WILLIAMS, TALCOTT See Nos. 76, 257
- WILLIAMS, VIRGIL See No. 168
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS See Nos. 38, 144
- WILLS, ARTHUR See No. 113
- WILLS, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 188
- WILMER, LAMBERT A. See No. 136
- WILSON, AUGUSTA JANE See No. 231
- WILSON, DOROTHY See No. 227
- WILSON, EDMUND See Nos. 38, 144, 145, 159, 207
- WILSON, ELIZABETH LUNDY See No. 188
- WILSON, FRANK See No. 172
- WILSON, GRANT See No. 83
- WILSON, HARRY LEON See No. 193
- WILSON, HENRY H. See No. 164

- WILSON, JAMES S. See No. 136
- WILSON, JOHN S. See No. 145
- WILSON, PHILIP WHITWELL See No. 12
- WILSON, ROBERT BURNS See No. 136
- WILSON, ROBERT MCNAIR See No. 184
- WILSON, STANLEY K. See No. 244
- WILSTACH, PAUL See No. 193
- WIMBERLY, LOWRY C. See No. 164
- WINCHELL, WALTER See No. 244
- WINCHESTER, CALEB T. See No. 257
- WINMAR, FRANCES See No. 73
- WINSLOW, HARRIET B. See No. 136
- WINSLOW, WILLIAM HENRY See No. 231
- WINSTON, ANNIE STEGER See No. 257
- WINTERBURN, FLORENCE HULL See No. 257
- WINTERS, YVOR See Nos. 28, 89, 144
- WINTHROP, THEODORE See No. 188
- WISTER, OWEN See No. 231
- WITCUTT, W. P. See No. 38
- WITHAM, W. TASKER See No. 123
- WITTY, PAUL See No. 168
- WOLCUTT, R. See No. 231
- WOLFE, ANN F. See No. 28

Periodical Literature on Thomas Wolfe," XVII, No. 8 (May-August, 1942), 162-165.

Forty-eight annotated entries are listed in this first bibliography of periodical articles (1929 through 1941) to be compiled about the writings of Thomas Wolfe. Included are critical articles on Wolfe written in English and published in American and English periodicals and journals. Following a short preface which lists sources, arrangement is alphabetical by author or title, except in the case of obituaries which are listed under a separate heading in the author/title alphabet. Annotations summarize contents of each article.
See also No. 245

WOLFERT, IRA See No. 245

WOLFF, KURT See No. 207

WOLFF, SAMUEL LEE See No. 164

WOMBLE, WALTER L. See No. 259

WOOD, BENJAMIN See No. 231

WOOD, C. ANTOINETTE See No. 191

WOOD, CHARLES ERSKINE SCOTT See No. 29

WOOD, CLEMENT See Nos. 120, 135, 168, 221

WOOD, HENRY CLEVELAND See No. 259

WOOD, LYDIA COPE See No. 231

164*

WOODBERRY, GEORGE EDWARD Doyle, Joseph. "George Edward Woodberry: A Bibliography," Part I, XXI, No. 6 (January-April, 1955), 136-139; Part II, XXI, No. 7 (May-August, 1955), 163-168; Part III, XXI, No. 8 (September-December, 1955), 176-181; Part IV, XXI, No. 9 (January-April, 1956), 209-214.

Five hundred thirty items are compiled in this supplementary bibliography on and about George Woodberry. Two hundred eighty references to Woodberry's poems, critical essays, and reviews published in United States between 1873 and 1933 in books, parts of books, newspapers, and periodicals are listed chrono-

logically by title. Two hundred fifty critical items on Woodberry's writings are listed alphabetically according to the names of over one hundred thirty-five critics and published in United States between 1894 and 1954 in books, parts of books, and periodicals. A brief introduction lists prior Woodberry bibliographies and discusses problems encountered in the compilation of Woodberry's work and the matter of attribution.

See also Nos. 136, 253, 254, 256

WOODBURN, JOHN See No. 145

WOODCOCK, GEORGE See No. 207

WOODRUFF, BERTRAM See No. 168

WOODS, WILLIAM HERVEY See No. 136

WOODSON, CARTER G. See No. 168

WOODSTRIKE, F. H. See No. 136

WOODWARD, KATHLEEN See No. 184

WOODWARD, W. E. See No. 244

WOOLEY, CHARLES See No. 188

WOOLLCOTT, ALEXANDER See No. 256

WOOLRIDGE, NANCY See No. 168

WOOLSEY, DOROTHY BACON See No. 69

WOOLSEY, SARAH CHAUNCEY See No. 253

WOOLSON, CONSTANCE PENIMORE See Nos. 231, 259

WORK, MONROE See No. 168

WORTHAM, HUGH See No. 184

WRIGHT, E. A. See No. 192

WRIGHT, NOAH See No. 188

- 165 WRIGHT, RICHARD Sprague, M. D. "Richard Wright: A Bibliography," XXI, No. 2 (September-December, 1953), 39.

Sixty-two items are alphabetically listed by title in this first checklist compiled on the writings of Richard Wright. References include plays, novels, short stories, newspaper and periodical articles, and introductions published in books, parts of books, newspapers and periodicals in United States and France between 1935 and 1948.

See also Nos. 166, 168

- 166 Fabre, Michel and Edward Margolies. "Richard Wright (1908-1960), a Bibliography," XXIV, No. 6 (January-April, 1965), 131-133, 137.

One hundred seventy items are listed in this complete bibliography of Wright's writings published in books, parts of books, periodicals and newspapers in United States and France between 1924 and 1963. Interviews not published under his name, statements signed but not written, and several lost items are not included. Entries are listed chronologically by title within the following divisions: Fiction, Poetry, Non-Fiction, and Parts of Books. First American editions of items which originally appeared in foreign translations are indicated. Reprints, successive American and foreign editions are not included.

See also Nos. 165, 168

WRIGHT, SARAH ANN See No. 231

WRIGHT, WALTER F. See Nos. 41, 232

- 167 WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON Crawford, Walter B. "Willard Huntington Wright: A Bibliography," XXIV, No. 1 (May-August, 1963), 11-16.

This is the first bibliography of the writings of Willard Wright as aesthete and critic, and as "S.S. Van Dine," detective story writer. One hundred fifty-five entries are divided into two divisions: Wright's Writings and Van Dine's Writings. Within each of these divisions, entries are classified as books, periodicals and newspaper articles, general and individual articles and stories, verse, and introductions. Dramatic adaptations and foreign editions

are listed within the Van Dine division. Arrangement is alphabetical according to title. All entries were published in United States between 1912 and 1946. Subsequent editions or reprintings follow first entry. Foreign editions are noted only by country of publication, followed by title of book in translation, but with details of publication omitted. A brief biographical sketch precedes the bibliography.

- WYATT, EDITH See No. 254
- WYATT, WILLIAM N. See No. 188
- WYETH, NATHANIEL JARVIS See No. 188
- WYLIE, ELINOR See No. 73
- WYNNE, MADELINE YALE See No. 215
- YATES, ELIZABETH HALL See Nos. 172, 192
- YAUKEY, GRACE S. See No. 77
- YONGE, C. FORTESCUE See No. 257
- YORKER, DOROTHEA See No. 41
- YOUNG, FRANCIS BRETT See No. 245
- YOUNG, FRANCIS CRISSEY See No. 188
- YOUNG, P. A. See No. 168
- YOUNG, STARK See Nos. 123, 144, 191, 192, 221
- YOUNG, VERNON See No. 81
- ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN See Nos. 28, 48, 73, 159, 164
- ZABRIESKIE, F. N. See No. 257
- ZATURENSKA, M. See No. 38
- ZEIGLER, W. G. See No. 259
- ZINBERG, LEN See No. 245

ZINSSER, HANS See No. 164

ZOLOTOW, MAURICE See No. 144

ZUEBLIN, CHARLES See No. 257

IV. RELATED LITERARY TOPICS AND FOREIGN AUTHORS

ACTORS AND ACTORESSES See Nos. 100, 183, 194

ADAMS FAMILY See No. 67

AGRICULTURAL PERIODICALS, AMERICAN See No. 236

AMERICA AND THE AMERICAN IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See
No. 234

AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL PERIODICALS See No. 236

AMERICAN ARMORY See No. 225

AMERICAN BOOK CLUBS See No. 186

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN DIARIES AND JOURNAL See No. 188

AMERICAN CATHOLIC POETS See No. 254

AMERICAN CLERGYMEN See Nos. 176, 264

AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES See Nos. 179, 191, 251

AMERICAN COLLEGE VERSE See No. 251

AMERICAN "CONSERVATIVE" POETS See No. 254

AMERICAN GRAPHIC ARTS - HISTORY See No. 236

AMERICAN IMAGISTS AND RADICAL POETS See No. 253

AMERICAN JEWISH PRESS See No. 236

AMERICAN MORALITY TRACTS See No. 264

168

AMERICAN NEGRO Lash, John S. "The American Negro and American Literature: A Checklist of Significant Commentaries," Part I, XIX, No. 1 (September-December, 1946), 12-15; Part II, XIX, No. 3 (January-April, 1947), 33-36.

This partially annotated checklist of three hun-

dred forty-two alphabetically listed (according to author's name) items is the first attempt to gather and list all materials relating to American Negro creative expression, poetry and fiction, Negro writers as racial spokesmen, and critical summaries of Negro authorship. The works of one hundred eighty twentieth century American authors, five French, and one German are listed. Items were published in books, parts of books, periodicals, and newspapers in United States, France, and Germany between 1810 and 1946. Drama and folklore items are limited to references not appearing in previous bibliographies on the subject. Annotations describe and/or summarize the contents of each item.

169*

Kessler, Sidney H. "American Negro Literature, A Bibliographical Guide," XXI, No. 8 (September-December, 1955), 181-185.

An annotated bibliography of ninety-three selected bibliographic guides published in United States between 1896 and 1952 which list the writings of American Negro authors of the eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth centuries. Arrangement is alphabetical according to editor's name. Annotations describe contents and scope of individual items. Symbols prefixing entries indicate either literary forms or types of serial publications listed in each bibliography.

170*

Funkhouse, Myrtle. "Folk-Lore of the American Negro, A Bibliography," Part I, XVI, No. 2 (January-April, 1937), 28-29; Part II, XVI, No. 3 (May-August, 1937), 49-51; Part III, XVI, No. 4 (September-December, 1937), 72-73; Part IV, XVI, No. 6 (May-August, 1938), 108-110; Part V, XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 136-137; Part VI, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 159-160.

One hundred eighty books published in United States from (circa) 1846 through 1935 are represented in this comprehensive, annotated list of books on folk-lore of the American Negro. Negro minstrelsy is omitted because "it is the representation of the Negro by white people." Items are listed alphabetically according to authors' or editors' names within four divisions: I. Bibliography; II. Beliefs; III. Music; IV. Tales. Annotations describing contents and scope of each book also include quotations from a critical source or from preface of book.

- 171 Mulhauser, Roland. "Library Service to Negroes,"
Part I, XIII, No. 8 (January-April, 1929), 155-157;
Part II, XIII, No. 9 (May-August, 1929), 177-180.
This is the first numbered bibliography to appear
in the Bulletin of Bibliography. Fifty-two items are
divided into the following general divisions and
arranged chronologically (1909-1928): General Surveys;
Reports on Specific Cities; Library Service for
Children; Special Activities; Training; Unclassified.
An index contains all references listed in each entry
to localities and library subjects. Asterisk denotes
Negro authors.
- 172 Lawson, Hilda Josephine. "The Negro in American
Drama (A Bibliography of Contemporary Negro Drama),"
Part I, XVII, No. 1 (January-April, 1940), 7-8;
Part II, XVII, No. 2 (May-August, 1940), 27-30.
This annotated bibliography, limited to published
Negro plays of the twentieth century, covers approxi-
mately one-half of contemporary Negro drama (to 1940).
One hundred fifty-five plays published in American
books or periodicals, written by seventy-eight
American playwrights from 1903 through 1939, are list-
ed alphabetically according to playwright's name.
Asterisks denote twenty-five Negro playwrights.
Annotations combine critical comments and plot synopsis.
See also Nos. 70, 71, 72, 165, 168, 170, 171
- AMERICAN NEGRO MAGAZINES (to 1928) See No. 236
- AMERICAN NEGRO PRESS See No. 169
- AMERICAN PERIODICALS See Nos. 236, 244, 245, 246, 247,
248
- AMERICAN POPULAR MAGAZINES See Nos. 237, 238, 239, 240,
241, 243, 244
- AMERICAN "PULP" MAGAZINES See Nos. 238, 239
- AMERICAN SPECTATOR 1932-1937 See No. 244
- AMERICAN SPIES, AUTOBIOGRAPHIES See No. 176
- AMERICAN TRAGIC DRAMA: GENERAL HISTORY AND THEORY
See Nos. 196, 197

AMERICAN TRANSCENDENTALIST PERIODICALS See No. 236

- 173 ANNUALS AND MISCELLANIES Faxon, Frederick Winthrop. "Literary Annuals and Gift Books, American and English: A Bibliography," Part I, V, No. 4 (January, 1908), 70-72; Part II, V, No. 5 (April, 1908), 87-90; Part III, V, No. 6 (July, 1908), 105-107; Part IV, V, No. 7 (October, 1908), 127-129; Part V, No. 8 (January, 1909), 145-149; Part VI, V, No. 9 (April, 1909), 171-175; Part VII, V, No. 10 (July, 1909), 203-206; Part VIII, VI, No. 1 (October, 1909), 7; Part IX, VI, No. 2 (January, 1910), 43-44; Part X, VI, No. 3 (April, 1910), 77-81.
A brief essay reviewing the history, form, and function of the annual and gift book is followed by and alphabetically annotated checklist of almost nine hundred items of early American nineteenth century (circa 1820-1860) annuals and gift books. Contents of each entry are described, and complete details of publication are given including one hundred twenty-seven re-issues with changes of titles noted.
See also No. 174
- 174 Faxon, Frederick Winthrop. "The English Drawing Room Annuals; A Bibliography," Part I, VI, No. 4 (July, 1910), 110-113; Part II, VI, No. 5 (October, 1910), 147-149; Part III, VI, No. 6 (January, 1911), 180; Part IV, VI, No. 7 (April, 1911), 208-211; Part V, VI, No. 8 (July, 1911), 243-245.
Over seven hundred forty annuals and gift books published in England from 1825 through 1856 are listed in this alphabetically arranged (by title) list. Organization follows that of No. 173.
See als No. 173

ANNUAL REVIEW See No. 56

ARKANSAS PRESS, HISTORY TO 1922 See No. 236

- 175 ART Ellis, Edward F. "Stories without Words: A Checklist," XXIII, No. 4 (January-April, 1961), 94-95.
Thirty-five references to picture books (original stories without words) published in book form in United States, England, France, Germany, and Switzerland between 1919 and 1960 are compiled in this preliminary checklist. Arrangement is in alphabetical

order by author's (artist's) name, then chronological if more than one book or a foreign edition of the work ensued. Brief annotations summarize nature and contents of each item. Publisher's name is not included in details of publication.
See also Nos. 52, 53, 86, 196, 197

AUTHORS' HANDBOOKS See No. 178

- 176 AUTOBIOGRAPHY Carlock, Mary Sue. "American Autobiographies: 1840-1870, A Bibliography," XXIII, No. 5 (May-August, 1961), 118-120.

Eighty-eight completed and three unfinished autobiographies published in United States between 1840 and 1870 are alphabetically listed according to author's name. Journals, diaries, and social histories are excluded. Writers are representative of nineteenth century American society.

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN SPIES See No. 176

- 177 AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF CHILDHOOD Wire, G. "Autobiographies of Childhood," IX, No. 5 (January, 1917), 121-122.

Forty-six entries appear in an incomplete list of books published in United States and England written by American, English, Italian, German, and Russian authors. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name. The items were compiled from Publisher's Weekly from 1870 through 1913. The bibliographer notes that he accept fictional works as autobiographical in nature. Incomplete details of publication.

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF ROYALTY See No. 184

BIBLICAL ALLUSIONS IN MOBY DICK See No. 125

BIBLICAL NOVELS See No. 227

- 178 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AIDS Scherr, Julian. "Authorship Without Tears, A Guide to Authors' Handbooks and Publishers' Style Manuals," XVII, No. 10 (May-August, 1946), 225-227.

Thirty-eight entries appear in this annotated, selected bibliography of helpful and practical handbooks intended to aid a prospective author who is inexperienced in the principles, procedures, and

processes which transform a typewritten manuscript into an article or book. Listed are selected books published between 1928 and 1941. Classifications: Authors' General and Special Handbooks; Good English Usage; Publishers' Style Manuals; Glossaries; Paper; Book-binding; Copyright; The Market; Free Circulars; British Viewpoints. Items are listed alphabetically by author's or compiler's name within each classification. Summary of contents appear in each annotation.

179*

Rosenberg, Ralph P. "Bibliographies of Theses in America," Part I, XVIII, No. 8 (September-December, 1945), 181-182; Part II, XVIII, No. 9 (January-April, 1946), 201-203.

An introductory essays reviewing American bibliographies of masters' theses and doctoral dissertations points to the continuing need for the publication of these materials (Part I). Part II consists of a bibliography intended to supplement Guide to Bibliographies of Theses: United States and Canada, compiled by Thomas R. Palfrey and Henry E. Coleman. Second edition (Chicago, 1940). The list includes additional material available from the institutional lists of fifty-one American and Canadian universities granting advanced academic degrees.

180

Wyer, J. I., Jr. "Practical Bibliography," III, No. 2 (July, 1902), 21-24.

This definitive essay outlines the future functions and goals of bibliography and bibliographers.

181

New York State Library School, Class of 1921. "Brief Reading List on Practical Bibliography," XI, No. 4 (January-April, 1921), 14.

An alphabetical (according to author's name) annotated list of thirty-one entries which contains American and English books, parts of books, and periodical articles dealing with general bibliographical problems. Classifications: Preparation, Description, and Method. Details of publication are incomplete.

182

Shaffer, Kenneth R., Ludwig Sickman, and Ralph Halstead Parker. "Push Button Bibliography: Today and Tomorrow," XXIV, No. 4 (May-August, 1964), 73-78, 86-89.

An informal inquiry into the various possibilities

of automated bibliographical research from American and European points of view. Tape recorded on July 14, 1964.

See also Nos. 216, 219

- 183 BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTED Jones, Claude E. "Collected Biographies to 1825," Part I, XVI, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 90-92; Part II, XVII, No. 6 (September-December, 1941), 113-116.
Four hundred sixty-four numbered entries, alphabetically arranged according to author's name or title of work, are present in this short title checklist of collected biographies published in England, France, Germany, Italy, and Switzerland from the sixteenth century to 1825. Publishers' names not included in publication details.
- 184 BIOGRAPHY: ROYALTY Bowman, Helen "A Selective Bibliography of Recent Royal Biographies," Part I, XIV, No. 9 (September-December, 1932), 190-193; Part II, XIV, No. 10 (January-April, 1933), 212-213; Part III, XIV, No. 1 (May-August, 1933), 13-14; Part IV, XV, No. 2 (September-December, 1933), 29-31; Part V, XV, No. 3 (January-April, 1934), 53-54; Part VI, XV, No. 4 (May-August, 1934), 72-73; Part VII, XV, No. 5 (September-December, 1934), 88-91; Part VIII, XV, No. 6 (January-April, 1935), 111-114.
Two hundred fifty books by one hundred fifteen American, English, and Continental European twentieth century authors are present in this annotated bibliography of one hundred three individual rulers, consorts, princes, princesses, dukes, and duchesses of leading royal European families. Also included are ten collective biographies and sixteen autobiographies. All were originally published in England or United States or appeared for the first time in English translation from January 1, 1925 to June 1, 1932. Arrangement is by alphabetical division by country in which subjects are placed in order of rank. Autobiography (if any) precedes biography. Annotations describe contents of each item.
- 185 BIOGRAPHIES OF SONS AND DAUGHTERS Bauer, Harry C. "These Are My Jewels," XXI, No. 9 (January-April, 1956), 205-206.
Sixteen biographies written by one English and

seventeen American parents on the lives of their children are reviewed in this essay. Published in books in United States and England between 1806 and 1953, the biographers include: Pearl S. Buck, Edward Bulwer-Lytton, Thomas J. Foster, John Gunther, Lois Henderson, Helen Hayes, James Jackson, Marie Killilea, Werner F. Leopold, Benjamin Heath Malkin, Lewis Mumford, Honore Willsie Morrow, Dale Evans Rogers, Sara Delano Roosevelt, Margaret Talmadge, and Charlotte D. Tucker. Publishers' names are not included.

See also Nos. 183, 236

BOOKBINDER IN FICTION See No. 228

BOOKBINDING See No. 178

BOOKBINDING IN SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY See No. 186

186

BOOK CLUBS: AMERICAN Power, Florence M. "American Private Book Clubs," Part I, XX, No. 9 (September-December, 1952), 217-220; Part II, XX, No. 10 (January-April, 1953), 233-236.

The publication of two hundred seventy-nine books issued by ten American book clubs between 1896 and 1951 are compiled in a chronological, annotated checklist comprising new material, reprints of rare and/or valuable books published for distribution to a limited number of individual members. The interests of the memberships are reflected in the selection of books representing not only literature, but fine binding and printing as well. Clubs listed (together with chronology of place of publication and number of items included) are: Bibliophile Society of Boston, 1901-1939, 62; Book Club of California (San Francisco), 1914-1952, 77; Book Club of Texas, 1930-1937, 6; Carteret Book Club, 1910-1943, 16; Caxton Club (Chicago), 1896-1948; Club of Odd Volumes (Boston), 1917-1942, 16; Grolier Club, New York, 1917-1942, 27; Rowfant Club, Cleveland, Ohio, 1925-1944, 15; Roxburgh Club of San Francisco, 1929-1943, 9; Zamorano Club of Los Angeles, 1929-1951, 8. A short history and the specific interest of each club precedes each entry. Within each classification, club name, the items are chronologically arranged according to author's or editor's name. Annotations contain summary of books' contents, number of copies

issued, name of press, and other pertinent details of publication.

BOOK CLUBS IN ENGLAND See No. 255

BOOK DESIGNER: AMERICAN AND ENGLISH See No. 255

BOOK PLATES: AMERICAN See No. 225

BOSTON IN FICTION See No. 222

BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE IN VICTORIAN NOVELS See No. 234

BROADSIDES: AMERICAN AND ENGLISH See No. 216

BUFFALO (N.Y.) PERIODICAL PRESS TO 1915 See No. 236

BUSINESS MAGAZINES See No. 236

CAMBRIDGE COLLEGE GRADUATES, 1800 See No. 183

CANADIAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES THESES RECORDS See
No. 179

CAPITAL AND LABOR IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

CATHOLIC FICTION See No. 257

CATHOLIC JOURNALISM IN UNITED STATES, 1789-1930 See
No. 236

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS IN UNITED STATES, 1809-1892 See
No. 236

CATHOLIC POETS, AMERICAN See No. 254

CENSORSHIP AND THE LIBRARIAN See No. 74

CHAP BOOKS See Nos. 249, 250

CHARACTERS IN NOVELS See Nos. 228, 229, 230

CHICAGO IN FICTION See No. 222

CHICAGO LITERARY PERIODICALS TO 1906 See No. 236

CHILDREN'S BOOKS See No. 24, 77

- 187 CHILDREN'S MAGAZINES Matthews, Harriet L. "Children's Magazines," I, No. 9 (April, 1899), 133-136.
This essay traces the histories of fifteen English children's magazines from 1783 and thirty-eight American magazines from 1802 to 1899. Editor's name, place and date of first publication is given for each periodical.
- CHILDREN'S STORIES See Nos. 26, 257
- CHURCH AND THE PUBLIC LIBRARY See No. 74
- CLASSICAL STUDIES See No. 104
- CLERGYMEN, AMERICAN See No. 264
- CLICHE, See No. 233
- CITY IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL, 1789-1900 See No. 232
- CIVIL WAR NOVELS See No. 231
- COLLECTED BIOGRAPHIES See Nos. 183, 184, 185
- COLLIER-CONGREVE CONTROVERSY See No. 194
- COMEDY OF MANNERS See No. 194
- COMMONPLACE BOOKS See No. 189
- "CONSERVATIVE" POETS, AMERICAN See No. 254
- COPYRIGHT See No. 178
- CORRECTED CANONS See Nos. 82 (Cook), 112 (James), 32,32 (Housman), 59 (Tomlinson)
- CURRIER AND IVES LITHOGRAPHS See No. 86
- DANCING AND MORALITY See No. 264
- DETECTIVE STORIES See Nos. 8, 51, 167
- 188 DIARIES AND JOURNALS MacPike, E. F. "American and Canadian Diaries, Journals, and Note-Books, A Short List," Part I, XVIII, No. 4 (May-August, 1944), 91-92; Part II, XVIII, No. 5 (September-December, 1944),

107-115; Part III, XVIII, No. 6 (January-April, 1945),
133-135; Part IV, XVIII, No. 7 (May-August, 1945),
156-158.

Two hundred sixty-five entries listing manuscripts (unpublished) and books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States, Canada, and England from the late seventeenth century through 1941 are present in this annotated bibliography. Arranged within three divisions, arbitrary numbers precede entries for convenient cross-reference. Six reference works, journals, and periodicals are listed alphabetically by title or editor's name in Division I. Division II includes six entries of collections of diaries, journals, and note-books alphabetically listed by title or compiler's name. Division III lists diaries, journals, and note-books alphabetically according to the individual's name who are representative of all classes of American society, a total of two hundred forty-three individuals. The library or individual possessing manuscript, corrections or additions, lists of editions, notes of first published accounts, and brief summaries of contents are noted in the annotations.

See also No. 265

189

MacPike, E. F. "English, Scottish, and Irish Diaries, Journals, Commonplace-Books, etc., 1550-1900: A Bibliographical Guide to Selected Material," Part I, XVII, No. 9 (September-December, 1942), 183-185; Part II, XVII, No. 10 (January-April, 1943), 213-215.

One hundred fifty entries are listed in this partially annotated bibliography of manuscripts (unpublished), books, parts of books, and periodical articles written between 1550 and 1900 and published in England and United States through 1941. Arrangement is within three divisions with arbitrary numbers preceding entries for convenient cross-reference and for the Index. Division I. Five reference works, listed alphabetically by title; II. Collections of diaries, journals, etc. (8), listed alphabetically by compiler's name; III. Diaries of individuals (93), all representative of each class of English society from 1550 to 1900 are listed chronologically by year of death; Index, listed in alphabetical order according to diarist's name with cross-references to individual entries. Annotations note library or person possessing manuscript; corrections and additions, and

lists of editions.

See also Nos. 188, 265

DICTIONARIES, BIOGRAPHICAL TO 1825 See No. 183

DICTIONARIES, CLICHES See No. 223

DIME NOVELS See Nos. 232, 257

DISSERTATIONS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF See No. 169

DRAMA, AMERICAN See Nos. 14, 190, 191, 192, 196, 197
199, 200

DRAMA, AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES See Nos. 191,
192

DRAMA, AMERICAN NEGRO See Nos. 168, 172

DRAMA, BIOGRAPHIES See Nos. 183, 194

DRAMA, COLLECTIONS See Nos. 198

DRAMA, ENGLISH See Nos. 14, 183, 191, 192, 194, 196,
197, 198, 199, 200, 221

DRAMA, FRENCH See Nos. 196, 197, 198

DRAMA, GERMAN See Nos. 196, 197, 198

DRAMA, GREEK See Nos. 196, 197

DRAMA, INDIVIDUAL PLAYWRIGHTS:

BARKER, HARLEY GRANVILLE See Nos. 2, 41, 191

BARRIE, JAMES See Nos. 4, 47, 191, 215

CHEKHOV, ANTON See Nos. 204, 205

D'ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE See No. 198

ECHEGARAY, JOSE See No. 205

FITCH, WILLIAM CLYDE See Nos. 96, 193

GALSWORTHY, JOHN See Nos. 21, 33, 191, 193, 196, 235,
253, 254

HAUPTMANN, GERHARD See No. 198

IBSEN, HENRIK See No. 198

JONES, HENRY ATHUR See Nos. 34, 193, 197

KELLY, GEORGE See Nos. 113, 191, 192, 231

LORCA, FEDERICO GARCIA See No. 210

MAETERLINCK, MAURICE See Nos. 198, 245

MASEFIELD, JOHN See Nos. 12, 40, 48, 196, 254

PINERO, ARTHUR WING See No. 47

O'NEILL, EUGENE See Nos. 133, 172, 191, 192, 196, 197,
244

ROSTAND, EDMUND See No. 198

SUDERMANN, HERMAN See No. 198

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM See Nos. 52, 53, 196, 197

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD See Nos. 54, 193, 198

STRINDBERG, AUGUST See No. 213

SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON See Nos. 58, 191, 196, 197,
253, 254

DRAMA, IRISH See Nos. 197, 199

DRAMA, ITALIAN See Nos. 196, 198

DRAMA, LIBRARIES See No. 219

DRAMA, MISCELLANIES See No. 183

DRAMA, MODERN EUROPEAN See Nos. 198, 199, 200

190*

DRAMA, NEW YORK STAGE Stratman, Carl J., C.S.V.
"The New York Stage: A Checklist of Unpublished

Dissertations and Theses," XXIV, No. 2 (September-December, 1963), 41-44.

This first checklist of its kind is of special value and interest to scholars who desire to investigate a particular phase of the New York Theatre. One hundred twenty-five entries are compiled from various unpublished dissertations and theses (written in American universities between 1915 and 1961) on a particular aspect or phase of New York City's dramatic productions. Entries appear under seventy-eight categories, arranged in alphabetical order, ranging from "Acting" to "Youth Drama." A brief introduction discusses bibliographical sources which pertain to the general history of the New York Theatre.

DRAMA, NORWEGIAN See Nos. 196, 197

- 191 DRAMA, ONE ACT PLAYS Raines, Lester. "One Act Plays, A Bibliography," XI, No. 9 (September-December, 1922), 155-159; Part II, XII, No. 1 (May-August, 1923), 8-11; Part III, XII, No. 2 (September-December, 1923), 26-30; Part IV, XII, No. 6 (September-December, 1924), 88-89.

Fourteen hundred thirty-one plays by one hundred forty-one American, thirty-three English, and twenty European (English translations) playwrights of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries are alphabetically listed according to playwright's name. The list represents "the least expensive and best editions" of one-act plays in books or parts of books published in England and United States from 1903 to December, 1924. Two divisions: I. Select list of references for teacher and director; II. One-Act Plays, numbers of characters indicated for each play. Initials frequently substituted for first name of playwright. Place of publication not always noted. See also No. 192

- 192 Raines, Lester. "Five Years of One-Act Plays, 1925-1929," XIII, No. 10 (September-December, 1929), 200-201; Part II, XIV, No. 3 (September-December, 1930), 50-52; Part III, XIV, No. 4 (January-April, 1931), 78-82.

A supplement to No. 191 listing one thousand twenty-five plays published in England and United States from 1925 through 1929. Arrangement and organization follows No. 191. See also No. 200

193

DRAMA, PASSION PLAY Rudwin, Maximillian. "Passion Play Literature, being a partial list of books and magazines relating to the Passion Play in Oberammergau and other villages in Catholic Germany, Austria, and Switzerland," Part I, IX, No. 3 (July, 1916), 66-67; Part II, IX, No. 4 (October, 1916), 90-91; Part III, X, No. 1 (January, 1918), 6-10.

Two hundred sixty-three items are listed in this partial bibliography of books, parts of books, and periodical essays published in German and English on the performances of 1830, 1860, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910 in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland; Oberammergau performances of 1800, 1811, 1815, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1900. Arrangement is in chronological divisions and alphabetically by author's name or periodical of publication within the division. Place of publication not always given

DRAMA, RADIO See No. 221

194*

DRAMA, RESTORATION Paine, Clarence S. "The Comedy of Manners (1660-1700): A Reference Guides to the Comedy of the Restoration," Part I, XVII, No. 2 (May-August, 1940), 25-27; Part II, XVII, No. 3 (September-December, 1940), 51-53; Part III, XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 70-72; Part IV, XVII, No. 5 (May-August, 1941), 97-99; Part V, XVII, No. 6 (September-December, 1941), 116-117; Part VI, XVII, No. 7 (January-April, 1942), 145-148.

Three hundred ninety-seven numbered items are listed in this reference guide for the undergraduate and beginning graduate student. It is intended as a citation of all references to secondary sources, critical, historical, and biographical, actually pertaining to the comic drama and its major dramatists of the Restoration. Various editions of plays were excluded together with references to all biographical, historical, critical, and bibliographical material contained in general and special encyclopedias and dictionaries. Following an introduction describing goals and methods, five divisions are presented; I. History and Criticism: Contemporary, Collier-Congreve Controversy, 18th, 19th, 20th centuries criticism, Foreign and Native Influence; II. Dramatists: Biography and Criticism (collections), Miscellaneous Essays, Correspondence, etc. (collections), Anthologies

of Plays, Mrs. Aphra Behn, William Congreve, Sir George Etherege, George Farquhar, Sir Charles Sedley, Sir John Van Brugh, and William Wycherly (each playwright's work is followed by references to biographic and critical sources.): III. The Theatre: History, Actors and Actresses; IV. Bibliography: Bibliography of Bibliographies, General Bibliographies, Collier-Congreve Controversy, Play Lists, and Current Bibliographies; V. Periodicals, Selected list of periodicals, journals, etc. containing articles, book reviews, etc. Within each division, items are arranged alphabetically by author's name. Complete details of publication are given for the books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in England and United States to 1940 which are listed in this guide.

DRAMA, ROMAN See Nos. 196, 197

195*

DRAMA, RUSSIAN Aten, Helen H. "Contemporary Russian Drama: Its Influence on the Theatre of England and America," Part I, XII, No. 3 (January-April, 1924), 48-50; Part II, XII, No. 4 (May-August, 1924), 74-76; Part III, XII, No. 5 (September-December, 1924), 90-92.

A selected, annotated bibliography in which one hundred fifty-six periodical articles (several books also included), published in England and United States, and written by American, English, and Russian critics and playwrights from 1905 to 1923, are listed. Divisions: Introductory References on Russian Influences Russian Stagecraft and Theatre in Russia; Moscow Art Theatre; Chauve Souris; The Drama and Dramatists (alphabetically arranged, includes General references, Andreyev, Chekhov, Dostoevsky, Gogol, Gorki, Tolstoy, and Turgenev. Annotations summarize contents of each item.

See also Nos. 196, 200

DRAMA, SPANISH See Nos. 197, 212

196*

DRAMA, TRAGEDY Stratman, Carl J., S.S.V. "Unpublished Dissertations in the History and Theory of Tragedy," Part I, XXII, No. 7 (September-December, 1958), 161-164; Part II, XXII, No. 8 (January-April, 1959), 190-192; Part III, XXII, No. 9 (May-August, 1959), 214-216; Part IV, XXII, No. 10 (September-December, 1959), 237-240; Part V, XXIII, No. 1 (January-April, 1960), 15-20.

Eight hundred fifty-nine entries are listed in this bibliography devoted solely to tragedy. It is the first to bring together information never previously published, that is, unpublished dissertations written in over one hundred colleges and universities in United States, Canada, England, Ireland, Scotland, South Africa, and Wales between 1889 and 1957. Arrangement is, first, a listing of general works on tragedy, arranged by author in alphabetical order. Second, the remaining entries are arranged by country; each country appears in alphabetical order. Third, within each country, with the exception of England, the arrangement is in the following order: General works; Individual playwrights or critics, alphabetically arranged; If more than one dissertation is devoted to a particular playwright or critic, the works are listed in alphabetical order according to the name of the author of the dissertation. To accomodate the large number of works (405) devoted to tragedy in England, after listing general works, divisions are made according to century. Within each century, the division is the same as for each individual country, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Norway, Rome, Russia, and United States. All titles using the word "Elizabethan" are placed in the sixteenth century to avoid any complications, including dissertations devoted exclusively to Shakespeare. See also No. 197

197*

Stratman, Carl J., C.S.V. "Unpublished Dissertations in the History and Theory of Tragedy, 1889-1957, Addenda," Part I, XXIII, No. 7 (January-April, 1962), 162-165; Part II, XXIII, No. 8 (May-August, 1962), 187-192.

Three hundred ninety-seven additional unpublished dissertations are listed in this addenda to Father Stratman's "Unpublished Dissertations in the History and Theory of Tragedy," See No. 196. These additional entries extend the work through 1959. The format follows that used in the original compilation.

DRAMA, THEATRICAL BIOGRAPHIES - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
See No. 183

DRAMA, THEATRICAL PRODUCTIONS See Nos. 3, 14, 193, 195

- 198 **DRAMA, TWENTIETH CENTURY - EARLY COLLECTIONS** Mulliken, Clara A. "Reading List on Modern Dramatists," D'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Phillips, Rostand, Shaw, and Sudermann," Part I, V, No. 2 (July, 1907), 32-37; Part II, V, No. 3 (October, 1907), 49-53; Part III, V, No. 4 (January, 1908), 69.
Two hundred sixty-two entries are compiled in this annotated list of best English editions or translations of dramatic works published to 1907 in collections or separately. Each entry is followed by references to critical reviews published in England or United States in books, parts of books, and periodicals. Nine divisions: I. Modern Drama, Its traits, tendencies, and technique; II. D'Annunzio, Plays and Criticism; III. Hauptmann, Plays and Criticism; IV. Ibsen, Plays and Criticism; V. Maeterlinck, Plays and Criticism; VI. Phillips (Stephen), Plays and Criticism; VII. Rostand, Plays and Criticism; VIII. Shaw, Plays and Criticism; IX. Sudermann, Plays and Criticism.
- 199* Foshay, Florence. "Twentieth Century Drama; English, Irish, and American," Part I. English Dramas, VIII, No. 7 (July, 1915), 183-187; Part II, Irish Dramas, VIII, No. 8 (October, 1915), 221-222; Part III, American Dramas, IX, No. 1 (January, 1916), 18-19; Part IV, American Dramas (continued), IX, No. 3 (April, 1916), 44-46.
Three hundred twenty-one plays by two hundred two playwrights are listed alphabetically according to playwright in this annotated bibliography. No previous bibliography has presented such a comprehensive analysis of fifteen years of publication England and United States (January 1, 1900 to May, 1915) of the specific dramatic works. All types of twentieth century drama (children's drama excluded) are included. Each play is listed alphabetically under the author's name. Brief annotations contain concise description of the play and quotations from reviews.
- 200 Goldsmith, Beatrice. "Recent Books of the Drama: A Reading List," XI, No. 8 (May-August, 1922), 142-143.
An annotated list of twenty books by American and English writers and playwrights published between 1919 and 1922 are alphabetically listed according to author. Divisions: Play Production and the One-Act Play; Two types of Twentieth Century Comedy; Lyric

Drama of Six Hundred Years Ago: Criticism and Stage-Craft Today. Places of publication do not appear in details of publication.

DRAMA, YIDDISH THEATRE See No. 191

DRAWING ROOM ANNUALS See No. 174

ECONOMIC NOVEL IN AMERICA See No. 233

EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS IN UNITED STATES, NINETEENTH CENTURY See No. 236

ENGLISH NOVEL, HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT See No. 232

ENGLISH PEERAGE, See Nos. 183, 184

ENGLISH PERIODICALS See Nos. 246, 248

ENGLISH RELIGIOUS POETRY, 1660-1699 See No. 252

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH JOURNALS AND COMMONPLACE BOOKS See No. 189

ENGLISH TRAGIC DRAMA See Nos. 189, 190

- 201 ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS ASCH, SHALOM Cohen, Libby Okun. "Shalom Asch in English Translation: A Bibliography," XXII, No. 5 (January-April, 1958), 109-111.

Fifty-five items are listed in this complete bibliography of Asch's plays, short stories, and novels, published in English in United States and England between 1912 and 1958. Biographical references, reviews of his work, and transliterations of Yiddish titles are omitted. A brief biographical sketch is included in the short introduction. Items are listed alphabetically by title. After first edition or printing, subsequent editions or reprintings follow in order. Translators' names are included in details of publication.

- 202 BAUDELAIRE Bandy, W. T. "Baudelaire in English: A Checklist," XXIII, No. 5 (May-August, 1961), 106-109.

One hundred fifty-seven numbered entries list books, parts of books, and periodical articles (within those classifications) which contain English transla-

tions or criticism of Baudelaire's works. English, French, and American publications between 1869 and 1958 are included. Books (55 items) are listed chronologically by title; Parts of books (64) and periodical articles (33) are listed chronologically by author or translator. Subsequent editions or re-printings follow the first listing.

203*

BJORNSON, BJORNSTJERNE Henderson, Archibald.

"Bjornstjerne Bjornson, A Bibliography. Translations, Bibliographies, and Criticism in English," VIII, No. 3 (July, 1914), 69-71.

A total of one hundred fifty-two entries are compiled in this first bibliography on and about the works of Bjornson translated into English. A short biographical sketch precedes a chronological list of thirty translated works published in books and periodicals in United States and England from 1868 to 1914; Five bibliographies are listed alphabetically by name of compiler; one hundred seventeen critical essays published in English and American books, parts of books, and periodicals listed chronologically from 1873 to 1914 complete this bibliography.

204

CHEKHOV, ANTON Heifetz, Anna. "Bibliography of Chekhov's Works Translated into English and Published in America, with Introduction and Annotations," XIII, No. 9 (May-August, 1929), 172-176.

Eighteen translated works published in books or parts of books from 1915 through 1922 are listed in this first bibliography and noted as "representative of the best English translations." Annotations summarize contents of each item.

205

CHEKHOV AND ECHEGARAY Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. "Reading List on Chekhov and Echegaray," VII, No. 3 (October, 1913), 58-59.

Twenty annotated items appear in this list compiled on and about the works of Chekhov and Echegaray. Two divisions: I. Chekhov, five plays, two collections of stories, and eight critical essays, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1902 to 1911; II. Echegaray, five plays, five critical essays, published in books and periodicals from 1895 to 1909. Annotations include critical reviews. Publishers' names not always listed for books cited.

206

GERMAN NOVELISTS Smith, Leland, R. "A Selected Bibliography of German Fiction in English Translation Since the World War," Part I, XIV, No. 4 (January-April, 1931), 73-77; Part II, XIV, No. 5 (May-August, 1931), 101-103.

Seventy-two novels written by forty German novelists from 1918 to 1929, published in England and United States, are listed alphabetically by author. Critical annotations indicate type of novel, method of approach, and, when possible, "attempt to form some estimate of literary merit and the novel's place in comparative literature." Translators' names given in details of publication. Place of publication does not always appear.

207^{*x}

KAFKA, FRANZ Jonas, Klaus, W. "Franz Kafka: An American Bibliography," Part I, XX, No. 9 (September-December, 1952), 212-216; Part II, XX, No. 10 (January-April, 1953), 231-233.

Three hundred thirty-two numbered items consisting of books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles, and masters' and doctoral theses (unpublished) are listed in this first bibliography of American writings on and publications of Kafka in United States from 1928 to 1952. Items are listed chronologically within three major divisions: I. Writings of Kafka (51 items); II. Criticism (200 items by ninety American, six English, and forty-one foreign critics (not in English translation); III. Research in Progress (6 items).

See also No. 208

208^{*x}

Benson, Ann. "Franz Kafka: An American Bibliography," XXIII, No. 5 (January-April, 1958), 112-114.

One hundred and one numbered items are listed supplementing the bibliography on Kafka compiled by Klaus Jonas (see No. 207). Published books, parts of books, newspaper and periodical articles and reviews, and unpublished masters' and doctoral theses are listed chronologically within three main divisions: I. Writings by Kafka (6 items); II. Criticism (91 items); III. Research in Progress (4 items). Entries are devoted to references available from 1952 to 1958. See also No. 207

- 209 LAMARTINE Lombard, C. M. "Lamartine in America and England (1820-1876): A Checklist," XXIII, No. 5 (May-August, 1961), 103-106.
One hundred ninety entries list English and American periodical references written between 1820 and 1876 on Lamartine and his writings. A short preliminary essay discusses the interest in Lamartine by nineteenth century American and English readers. Items are listed under the periodicals in which they appeared and are alphabetically ordered by title. Classifications include translations of Lamartine's poetry, book reviews, and critical and biographical articles.
- 210 LORCA, FEDERIC GARCIA Pane, Remigio Ugo. "Federico Garcia Lorca, 1899-1936, A Bibliography of his Works in English Translation," XX, No. 3 (September-December, 1950), 70-75.
Two hundred seventy numbered items of English translations of Lorca's works, published and unpublished, translated between 1931 and 1950 are listed within six alphabetically arranged divisions; I. Poetry collections (15); II. Individual poems (238), cross-indexed by number to I; III. Dramatic collections (2); IV. Individual dramas (13), cross-indexed by number to III; V. Dramatic Dialogues (3); VI. Story (1).
- 211 SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR Henderson, Archibald. "Arthur Schnitzler, A Bibliography: Translations, Productions, Criticism in English," VII, No. 7 (October, 1913), 155-156.
This is the first listing of English translations of Schnitzler's plays. Thirty-one items are devoted to the listing of English translations of Schnitzler's plays, productions, and selected criticism. Arrangement is alphabetical within the following divisions: I. Plays, published in books and periodicals in United States and England from 1904 through 1912 (9 items); II. Portraits; III. Productions, an alphabetical list of eleven plays with first production date in England or United States. Cast is not listed, but references to periodical reviews appear; IV. Criticism, synopsis of eleven plays which appeared in books, parts of books, and periodicals.

- 212* SPANISH LITERATURE Jones, Willis Knapp. "Spanish Literature for English Readers," Part I, XIV, No. 5 (May-August, 1931), 96-99; Part II, XIV, No. 6 (September-December, 1931), 125-127; Part III, No. 7 (January-April, 1931), 152-153; Part IV, No. 8 (May-August, 1932), 172-174.
Selective bibliography of approximately five hundred nineteen works by eighty-eight Spanish authors - poets, novelists, philosophers, historians, and playwrights, in English translations. Arranged within four divisions (chronologically by author), the bibliography is intended to serve as a guide to the foremost writers of Spain and the whole of its literary history to 1931. The majority of entries were compiled from a bibliography of twenty books translated by American and English writers and published in United States and England from 1855 to 1930. The remaining references originally appeared in American and English books, parts of books, and periodicals. Divisions: Poetry, Drama, Philosophy, and Prose.
- 213 STRINDBERG, AUGUST Henderson, Archibald. "August Strindberg, A Bibliography, Translations and Criticism in English," VII, No. 2 (July, 1912), 41-42.
Forty-five items are devoted to the first listing of English translations of three plays and eleven stories by Strindberg, published in books in United States from 1898 to 1912, and thirty-one critical essays about his works, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1892 through 1911.
- 214 TAGORE, RABINDRANATH Kitch, Ethel M. "Rabindranath Tagore - A Bibliography," XI, No. 5 (May-August, 1921), 80-84.
One hundred ninety-four entries on and about the writings of Tagore are listed in this first American bibliography. Books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in England and United States from 1900 through 1919 are listed within the following divisions: I. Works, autobiography, Drama, Essays and Lectures, Novels, Philosophy, Poetry, Stories; II. About Tagore: Biography, Portraits, Reviews; III. Interpretation, Religious movements of India, Literary and Political Movements.

EPISTOLARY NOVEL See No. 232

ESQUIRE MAGAZINE, 1933-1941 See No. 245

ESSAYS See Nos. 88, 256

EVANGELICAL OR LOW CHURCH IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

FACTORY MAGAZINES IN NEW ENGLAND See No. 236

FOLKLORE OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO See No. 170

FOREIGN AFFAIRS IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

FOREIGN AUTHORS

ASCH, SHALOM See No. 201

BAUDELAIRE, PIERRE See No. 202

BJORNSON, BJORNSTJERNE See No. 203

CHEKHOV, ANTON See Nos. 204, 205

ECHEGARAY, JOSE See No. 205

GERMAN NOVELISTS See Nos. 206

KAFKA, FRANZ See Nos. 207, 208

LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE See No. 209

LORCA, FEDERIC GARCIA See No. 210

SCHNITZLER, ARTHUR See No. 211

SPANISH LITERATURE See No. 212

STRINDBERG, AUGUST See No. 213

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH See No. 214

FOREIGN EDITIONS AND TRANSLATIONS

HARTE, BRET See No. 105

LONDON, JACK See No. 118

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH See No. 119

O'NEILL, EUGENE See No. 133

POE, EDGAR ALLAN See No. 137

SINCLAIR, UPTON See No. 142

FRENCH DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197

FRENCH NATURALISM IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND See No. 235

FUTURE OF THE NOVEL See No. 257

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE See No. 235

GERMAN DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197, 206

GERMAN NOVELS See No. 206

215

GHOST STORIES Hawkins, Jean. "Ghost Stories and Tales of the Supernatural," Part I, V, No. 3 (January, 1909), 142-145; Part II, V, No. 9 (April, 1909), 168-170.

A selected, annotated list of two hundred and two entries is devoted to eighteenth and nineteenth century ghost stories (principally English and American). Included are stories in books or parts of books published in England and United States; stories with unexplained mysteries, but excludes folklore, satire disguised as supernatural, allegories, fairy tales, Arabian Nights' types, and science fiction. Arrangement is alphabetical by author, followed by one or more story titles. Publication details sometimes omit publishers' names and place of publication.

GIFT BOOKS See No. 173, 174

GOTHIC NOVEL See No. 232

GRAPHIC ARTS: AMERICAN See Nos. 86, 236

GREEK DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197

GREEK LITERATURE See No. 104

HANDBOOKS See No. 178

- HANDBOOKS OF STYLE See No. 178
- HANDBOOKS OF USAGE See No. 223
- HISTORICAL MAGAZINES See No. 236
- HISTORICAL NOVELS See No. 257
- HUMOR IN FICTION See No. 257
- ILLINOIS PERIODICALS, 1814-1879 See No. 236
- ILLUSTRATIONS AND ILLUSTRATORS See Nos. 53, 86, 236, 248
- IMAGISTS AND RADICAL POETS, AMERICAN See No. 253
- IMITATIONS See No. 9
- IOWA LITERARY MAGAZINES (to 1930) See No. 236
- IRISH TRAGIC DRAMA See No. 197
- ITALIAN DRAMA See Nos. 196, 198
- JEW IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL See No. 229
- JEW IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234
- JEWISH PRESS See No. 236
- JOURNALS See Nos. 188, 189
- KANSAS NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES, 1854-1916 See No. 236
- LATTER DAY SAINTS PERIODICAL LITERATURE IN UNITED STATES
See No. 236
- LEGAL PERIODICALS IN UNITED STATES See No. 236

216*

- LIBRARIES Stone, Elizabeth Opal. "The Cataloging of
Broad­sides, Election Material, and Ballots," Part I,
XVI, No. 7 (September-December, 1938), 133-134;
Part II, XVI, No. 8 (January-April, 1939), 155-157;
Part III, XVI, No. 7 (May-August, 1939), 177-178.
This essays contains the history of the collection
of broadsides and describes the cataloging practices
of all important English and American libraries.

References to bibliographies of English and American tracts, pamphlets, printed sheets from the fifteenth century through nineteenth century are given.

See also No. 264

- 217 Jewett, Charles C. "Libraries in the United States in 1849," XIV, No. 8 (May-August, 1932), 168.

Seven classes of libraries, number of libraries in each state, and number of volumes which they contained are reprinted from Smithsonian Reports, 1851.

LIBRARIES, DRAMA See No. 219

LIBRARIES OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, 1849 See No. 217

- 218 LIBRARIES, PRIVATE Unsigned article. "Famous English Private Libraries," I, No. 6 (July, 1898), 85.

A short essay describe the sale of the Ash-Burnham Library. References are made to earlier sales of the libraries of Dukes of Roxburghe, Heber, Sunderland, and Beckford.

See also No. 100

- 219* LIBRARIES, PUBLIC Johnston, W. Dawson. "Public Libraries and the Drama," VIII, No. 7 (July, 1915), 180-183.

This early essay underlines the importance to both dramatist and student of the drama for the dramatic department of a public library to seek affiliation with national and local dramatic societies and clubs. Also, suggestions for the scope of dramatic collections and certain bibliographical aids are suggested.

- 220 Ellis, Edward F. "The New York Public Library in Fiction," XX, No. 5 (May-August, 1951), 122-123.

An alphabetical checklist of thirty-nine novels, published between 1917 and 1950, in which the New York Public Library is mentioned (often only a single page). Admittedly not a scholarly bibliography, the entries are arranged under authors' names with title of novel, year of publication, and the specific reference to the Library.

See also No. 222

LIBRARY SERVICE TO NEGROES See No. 171

LITERARY ANNUALS See No. 173

LITERARY AWARDS See No. 260

- 221 LITERARY FORMS Pohle, Helen Loudora. "New Literary Forms for a New Age," Part I, XV, No. 5 (September-December, 1934), 92-95; Part II, XV, No. 6 (January-April, 1935), 114-116; Part III, XV, No. 7 (May-August, 1935), 133-135; Part IV, XV, No. 8 (September-December, 1935), 153-154; Part V (marked IV) XV, No. 9 (January-April, 1936), 172-175.

Two hundred seventy-five entries of American and English books, parts of books, and periodical articles, published in England and United States from 1915 through 1934, were selected to present a survey of the tendencies in modern literature, tracing development, noting forms and growth, and relating the spirit of revolt to the age, in this annotated bibliography. Within each of the six divisions, books and periodicals are listed separately and are alphabetically arranged according to author's name. Divisions: I. General References; II. New Biography; III. New Drama; IV. New Novel; V. New Poetry; VI. The Columnist. Annotations summarize contents of books and briefly quote a critical review. Initials frequently are substituted for author's first name. Place of publication is sometimes omitted from details of publication.

- 222 LITERARY GEOGRAPHY Hawley, Edith J. Roswell. "Bibliography of Literary Geography," Part I, X, No. 2 (April, 1918), 34-38; Part II, X, No. 3 (July-September, 1918), 58-60; Part III, X, No. 3 (October-December, 1918), 76; Part IV, X, No. 5 (January-March, 1919), 93-94; Part V, X, No. 6 (April-June, 1919), 104-105.

This annotated bibliography of three hundred sixty-nine English and American books and periodical essays, published from 1857 to 1916, is devoted to the literary and biographical locales of twenty "best known" English and five American authors of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Divisions: English, General, Individual Authors; American, General, Individual Authors. Annotations summarize contents of books.

"LITTLE" MAGAZINES See Nos. 249, 250

LIVES OF BRITISH STATESMEN, 17th and 18th CENTURIES See No. 183

LIVES OF THE SAINTS See No. 183

LONDON AND LITERATURE See No. 222

MAGAZINES FOR CHILDREN See No. 187

MAGAZINE VERSE See Nos. 245, 253

MASTERS OF THE CLICHE See No. 223

MEDICAL BIOGRAPHIES, 18th CENTURY ENGLAND See No. 183

MEDICAL JOURNALS, UNITED STATES 1797-1820 See No. 236

- 223 MISCELLANEOUS Booth: T. Y. "The Cliche: A Working Bibliography," XXIII, No. 3 (September-December, 1960), 61-63.

This annotated list of ninety-seven items is intended as an aid to sampling writings on the cliche in English (primarily in United States) since 1935. Entries are arranged in categories of Cliche dictionaries, Handbooks of usage, Language teaching publications, Cliche in journalism, Miscellaneous individual articles of general appeal, Writers on the cliche: Frank Sullivan, S. J. Perelman, James Thurber, and others, and are arranged in alphabetical order according to author's name. Annotations summarize contents of item.

- 224 Bauer, Harry C. "Title Torment," XXIV, No. 3 (January-April, 1964), 53-57.

This essay is a brief historical study discussing and illustrating the effective and ineffective use of alliterative literary titles

- 225* Unsigned bibliography. "Additions to Bolton's American Armory," XV, No. 4 (May-August, 1934), 68.

New examples of the use of coats of arms as found on gravestone, silver seals, and bookplates and not previously known are alphabetically listed. One hundred forty-four items supplement Bolton's American Armory (Boston: F. W. Faxon Co., 1927). Annotations describe coat of arms, place of discovery, and owner.

MISCELLANIES OF DRAMA See No. 183

MOBY DICK See No. 121

MODERN NOVEL See No. 257

MORALITY AND ETHICS IN FICTION See No. 257

MORALITY MANIFESTOS See No. 264

226*

MUSIC Browne, Ray B. "Dryden and Milton in Nineteenth Century 'Popular' Song Books, " XXII, No. 6 (May-August, 1958), 143-144.

The need to examine the occurrence of the works of seventeenth century and Restoration poets in nineteenth century "popular" song books is urged in this essay. Bibliographical resources utilized in the compilation of twenty-one numbered items and for use in further studies are presented. In the listing, songs, including those falsely attributed, are alphabetized under Dryden and Milton. After the first entry of a song book, a short title is used. Song titles are italicized; when they are also first lines, they are in quotations also.

MUSIC IN ENGLISH DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See No. 196

MUSIC IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES See No. 74

MUSIC OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO See No. 170

MUSIC OF NEGRO MINSTRELSY, ANCIENT AND MODERN See No. 168

MUSIC OF SPAIN See No. 212

NAUTICAL LITERATURE See No. 7

NEGRO, AMERICAN See Nos. 168, 169

NEGRO CATHOLIC WRITERS, 1900-1943 See No. 169

NEGRO DRAMA See No. 172

NEGRO FOLKLORE See No. 170

NEGRO LIBRARY SERVICE See No. 171

NEW ENGLAND IN LITERATURE See No. 222

NEW ENGLAND LADIES' MAGAZINES, 1830-1860 See No. 236

NEW ENGLAND MAGAZINES OF 18th CENTURY See No. 236

"NEW" NOVEL See No. 221

"NEW" POETRY See No. 254

NEW YORK IN LITERATURE See No. 222

NEW YORK CITY MAGAZINES TO 1892 See No. 236

NEW YORK CITY NEWSPAPERS TO 1892 See No. 236

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY IN FICTION See No. 220

NEW YORK STAGE See No. 190

NONCONFORMITY OR DISSENT IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See
No. 234

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW See No. 247

NORWEGIAN DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197

NOTE BOOKS See No. 188

NOVEL: AMERICAN, DEVELOPMENT AND HISTORY See No. 232

NOVEL: AMERICAN, 19th CENTURY SOUTH APPALACHIA See
No. 259

227

NOVEL: BIBLICAL Siegel, Ben. "The Biblical Novel,
1900-1959: A Preliminary Checklist," XXIII, No. 4
(January-April, 1961), 88-90.

Sixty-two Biblical novels published in English
or in English translation in United States or England
between 1900 and 1959 are compiled in this checklist
and arranged alphabetically by author's name. Only
those works which may be defined as "novels" and in
which a character (or characters) significant to the
central plot is identifiable as a personage mentioned
in either Old or New Testaments are included. When
unspecified in the title, personage is indicated in
parenthesis in first listing. Privately printed novels
are not included. Subsequent editions or reprintings
follow first listing. Publisher's name does not appear
in details of publication.

- 228 NOVEL: CHARACTERS Ellis, Edward F. "The Bookbinder in Fiction," XXII, No. 1 (September-December, 1956), 17-18.
The appearance of the bookbinder as a character in fiction is noted in this alphabetical, annotated list of twenty-two references to novels and short stories published in books. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name. Half of the novels were first published in languages other than English; these, the date is given for the English publication. Brief annotations summarize plots. Details of publication omit publishers' names and places of publication.
- 229 Adler, Sidney. "The Image of the Jew in the American Novel," XXIII, No. 9 (September-December, 1962), 211-213.
Two hundred four entries are compiled in a checklist limited to those American novels in which the Jewish character is either the obvious protagonist or a meaningful supporting character. These novels by both Jews and non-Jews, published in United States between 1930 and 1960, concern events occurring in and relevant to that period. Publisher's name does not appear in details of publication.
- 230 Willbanks, Evelyn Rivers. "The Physician in the American Novel, 1870-1955," XXII, No. 7 (September-December, 1958), 164-168.
Only those novels are included in this checklist which focus on the physician as main character. Three hundred eighty-three novels written by two hundred sixty American authors between 1870 and 1955 are alphabetically listed by author's name. Publication details include author's name, title of book, date and place of first publication.
- 231 NOVEL: CIVIL WAR Smith, Rebecca W. "Catalogue of the Chief Novels and Short Stories by American Authors Dealing with the Civil War and Its Effects, 1861-1899," Part I, XVI, No. 10 (September-December, 1939), 193-194; Part II, XVII, No. 1 (January-April, 1940), 10-12; Part III, XVII, No. 2 (May-August, 1940), 33-35; Part IV, XVII, No. 3 (September-December, 1940), 53-55; Part V, XVII, No. 4 (January-April, 1941), 72-75.
Five hundred seven short stories and novels written by two hundred sixty-four American authors of

the nineteenth century and published between 1861 and 1899 in monthly literary magazines of the period appear in this partially annotated checklist. Items from weekly magazines, juvenile, and dime novel series are omitted. Fiction published first in magazines and later in book form are catalogued under a book entry with subsequent annotation of original publication. Chronological divisions (1861-1899) contain entries alphabetically listed by author's name, followed by birth and death date, title of novel or short story, name of publisher or publication, year, pagination, short story or novel designated parenthetically. Annotations contain synopsis of plot of story or novel.

- 232 NOVEL: ENGLISH, HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT Jones, Claude E. "Modern Books Dealing with the Novel in English: A Checklist," XXII, No. 4 (September-December, 1957), 85-87.

One hundred eighty-five entries are compiled in this checklist of books published in England and United States between 1856 and 1956 and devoted to the novel and its development, particularly during the last century. No work of single authors are included, nor collections of essays which are only partly concerned with the novel or with novelists. Material on the novel, or other prose fiction, are included if it contributes to the explanation of the development of the English novel. Editions are not differentiated; latest are listed. Arrangement is alphabetical according to the names of one hundred fifteen American, forty-three English, and fourteen foreign critics. Publishers' names do not appear in details of publication.

See also No. 257

NOVEL OF MANNERS See No. 257

NOVEL OF VIOLENCE IN AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1920-1950
See No. 232

- 233 NOVEL: SMALL TOWN AMERICAN LIFE Smith, Veldren. "Small Town Life in American Fiction: An Annotated List," Part I, XII, No. 6 (May-August, 1928), 113-114; Part II, XIII, No. 7 (September-December, 1928), 130-131.

Only those fifty-three novels which "most typically describe this phase of American life" are listed in this alphabetical checklist arranged according to

authors' names. Forty-six American novelists are represented by their books which were published in United States between 1845 and 1926. Annotations give synopsis of plots. Place of publication does not appear in details of publication.

234

NOVEL: VICTORIAN Henkin, Leo. "Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel, 1860-1900," Part I, XVIII, No. 2 (September-December, 1943), 40-43; Part II, XVIII, No. 3 (January-April, 1944), 56-60; Part III, XVIII, No. 4 (May-August, 1944), 83-86; Part IV, XVIII, No. 5 (September-December, 1944), 105-107; Part V, XVIII, No. 6 (January-April, 1945), 135-150; Part VI, XVIII, No. 7 (May-August, 1945), 149-153; Part VII, XVIII, No. 8 (September-December, 1945), 178-180; Part VIII, XVIII, No. 10 (May-August, 1946), 230-232; Part IX XIX, No. 1 (September-December, 1946), 6-9; Part X, XIX, No. 2 (January-April, 1947), 39-43; Part XI, XIX, No. 3 (May-August, 1947), 70-72; Part XII, XIX, No. 4 (September-December, 1947), 96-99; Part XIII, XIX, No. 5 (January-April, 1948), 123-128; Part XIV, XIX, No. 6 (May-August, 1948), 156-159; Part XV, XIX, No. 8 (January-April, 1949), 202-205; Part XVI, XX, No. 1 (January-April, 1950), 13-17.

Over twenty-two hundred novels written by almost one thousand English Victorian novelists are compiled in this annotated subject bibliography in order to analyze the questions "obsessing the Victorian mind." Subjects under which entries are classified include; Religion, Popular Science, Psychic Phenomena, Social and Political Reform Capital and Labor, Colonial Empire, and Foreign Affairs. A short sketch supplying pertinent historical background material precedes each subject division. Arrangement within the divisions is alphabetical according to author. Because the material was compiled directly from book reviews chiefly published in London Victorian periodicals from 1860 through 1900, a number of inconsistencies appear to be present in the varied spellings of authors' names. Pseudonyms are not always identified, nor are complete names always listed. The annotations are paraphrases taken from the Victorian reviewer. Periodical sources are listed both in the introduction and in each individual entry.

235

Orel, Harold. "Victorian and the Russian Novel, A Bibliography," Part I, XXI, No. 3 (January-April, 1954),

61-63; Part II, XXI, No. 4 (May-August, 1954), 78-81;

This is the most comprehensive (to 1954) selective bibliography compiled on the history of the reception of the Russian novel in Victorian England. Two hundred ninety-two items compiled from books, parts of books, and periodical articles, published in England or United States between 1821 and written by seventy-six English, thirty American, and four continental writers, are listed. Seven divisions: I. Historical background; II. English Translations of forty-five Russian novels (1803-1917); III. Critical articles important in reception of Russian novel; IV. Books, similarly important; V. Secondary materials on the reception; VI. Reading Tastes in Victorian England; VII. Reception of French Naturalism in Victorian England. Items listed alphabetically within each division according to authors' names. A brief introduction outlines the importance of the Russian novel in English literary history. Brief annotations summarize contents of books.

OLD ENGLISH See No. 1

ONE-ACT PLAYS See Nos. 191, 192, 200

OXFORD GRADUATES, 1770-1782 See No. 183

PARENTAL BIOGRAPHIES See No. 184

PASSION PLAY See No. 193

236*

PERIODICALS: AMERICAN Ditzion, Sidney. "The History of Periodical Literature in the United States," Part I, XV, No. 6 (January-April, 1935), 110; Part II, XV, No. 7 (May-August, 1935), 120-133.

This annotated bibliography of one hundred fifty-two items is devoted solely to the history of American periodical literature. Entries were selected from books, parts of books, and periodical articles published in United States between 1927 and 1935 on the basis of their authority, scholarship, length, and importance as "new material." Divisions: Bibliography (6 items); General Histories, History before 1800; Contemporary (to 1935); Biographies of "Magazine Men," General Influences; Individual Influences; Foreign Influences; Illustrations; "Little" Magazines; Religious Press; Women's Magazines; Stresses and Interests; Sectional

and Local; Individual Periodicals (42). Entries in each division are listed alphabetically according to the pertinence of either author's name or magazine title. Annotations summarize contents of entries.

PERIODICALS: AMERICAN NEGRO PERIODICAL PRESS See No. 159

237*

PERIODICALS: AMERICAN POPULAR MAGAZINES Stephens, Ethel. Part I, IX, No. 1 (January, 1916), 7-10; Part II, IX, No. 2 (April, 1916), 41-43; Part II, IX (July, 1961), 69-70. Part IV, IX, No. 4 (October, 1916), 95-98.

No previous bibliography has presented this analysis obtained primarily from American magazines published between 1892 and 1915. Two hundred nineteen alphabetically arranged entries are arranged within eighteen divisions in this annotated bibliography of value to the literary historian. Twenty-seven magazines (weekly or monthly publication) commonly read and known for their general scope and inclusiveness are included in the divisions, History of Individual Magazines. Other divisions include: Bibliography; Scope and Influence; General Criticism and Comment; Literary Character; Fiction; Muckracking and Controlling Interests; Writing for Magazines; Work of the Editor; Contributors; Business; Advertising; Make-up; Illustrations; Use of Magazines in Schools; General and Sectional history; Biographical sketches of editors. Brief annotations summarize contents of entry.

238

Faxon, Frederick W. "The Fiction Thriller Magazines," XIII, No. 8 (January-April, 1929), 147.

An implicit criticism is contained in this essay concerning a list of one hundred twenty-three American popular magazines, only four of which (names of four not given) appear on library subscription lists.

See also No. 239.

239

Unsigned article. "Fiction Magazines of 1933," XV, No. 1 (May-August, 1933), 3.

This essay contains a list of one hundred thirty-nine popular American magazines of exclusively newsstand circulation and compares the present list with a list compiled five years previously. See No. 238.

- 240 Faxon, Frederick W. "Magazine Deterioration," IX, No. 2 (April, 1916), 34-35.
An explicit criticism is contained in this essay deprecating the lowering of standards of American popular magazines since 1891 and tracing some of the causes to the motion picture craze. Forty magazines are listed within three classes: "ginger Type," "Story Class," and "Movie" under "What the Public Now Reads."
See also Nos. 238, 239.
- 241 Unsigned bibliography. "The War Magazines," XII, No. 6 (January-April, 1925), 109-111.
An alphabetical list of one hundred thirty predominantly weekly magazines published in United States Army Camps, Naval Stations, and Hospitals in United States, France, and Germany during World War I. Title of magazine is followed by birth and death date, place and frequency of publication given.
- 242 Unsigned article. "The Vulgar Illustrateds," XIV, No. 7 (January-April, 1932), 144.
A brief note lists the birth dates of eight new satirical, pictorial popular magazines and considers them a depreciation of public taste.
See also Nos. 238, 239, 240, 243
- 243 Unsigned article. "The Vulgar Illustrateds," XIV, XIV, No. 8 (May-August, 1932), 166.
Four additional birth dates are supplied of popular American magazines.
See also 242
- 244 PERIODICALS: INDIVIDUAL AMERICAN AND ENGLISH Hagemann, E. R., and James E. Marsh. "The American Spectator, 1932-1937: A Selected and Annotated Checklist," XXII, No. 6 (May-August, 1958), 132-137.
This first checklist compiled is a useful and an important guide to critical and literary articles and essays which were published in the short-lived American Spectator. Almost every American writer of the 1930's of note and notoriety are included, two hundred forty-eight contributions by one hundred and two American and twelve English writers. A short introduction contains a history of the periodical. Entries are compiled alphabetically by author, individual

contributions chronologically listed, annotations summarize contents and subsequent reprintings.

- 245 Hagemann, E. R., and James E. Marsh. "Contributions of Literary Import to Esquire, 1933-1941: An Annotated Checklist," Part I, XXII, No. 2 (January-April, 1957), 33-40; Part II, XXII, No. 3 (May-August, 1957), 69-72.

The most important contributions to Esquire, The Magazine for Men, during the years of 1933-1941, the years of the editorship of Arnold Gingrich, are listed in this first checklist. Four hundred forty-eight entries are listed and contribute toward a more thorough literary history of the 1930's. Plays, poems, short stories, and essays by ninety-one American, sixteen English and nineteen European writers (in English translations) were selected on the basis of contemporary importance and continued literary importance. Contributors are listed alphabetically, followed by chronologically listed individual contributions. Annotations note literary form, presence or absence of reprints, and omissions (if any) from pertinent bibliographies.

- 246 Brett, W. H. "Some Notes on The Gentleman's Magazine," II, No. 1 (October, 1899), 5-9.

A history and a list of contributors are included in this essay on Gentleman's Magazine from its first issue in January, 1731 to January, 1831.

- 247 Unsigned article. "Origin of the North American Review," VI, No. 5 (October, 1905), 69-70.

This unsigned essay (possible written by F. W. Faxon) traces the growth and development of this periodical from 1814 to 1853.

- 248 Jones, Claude E. "Vanity Fair Portraits, 1868-1881: A Selected Checklist," XXIII, No. 8 (January-April, 1962), 159-162.

Approximately one hundred fifty-eight references to "portraits" of famous and infamous Victorians which were published in Vanity Fair between 1868 and 1881 are alphabetically listed by name of subject portrayed and cross-indexed by profession. Sixteen English and two American authors are included. Details of regalia, men's fashions, as well as cartoons of contemporary English and foreign celebrities are

pictured. Entries contain note of name of subject, profession, and publication date of picture.

- 249 PERIODICALS: "LITTLE" MAGAZINES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN
Faxon, Frederick W. "A Bibliography of Ephermal
Bibelots, From their first issue to June 1, 1897,"
I, No. 2 (June, 1897), 21-23.
Ninety-nine English and American "little" maga-
zines are listed in this annotated alphabetical list.
Scope or field of interest, place and frequency of
publication, illustrations, size, and birth and death
dates are described in the annotations of each item.
- 250 Faxon, Frederick W. "'Ephermal Bibelots,' A Biblio-
graphy of Modern Chap-Books and their Imitators,
Including the Short Story Magazines, from their first
issue to April 1, 1903," Part I, III, No. 5 (April,
1903), 72-74; Part II, III, No. 6 (July, 1903), 92;
Part III, III, No. 7 (October, 1903), 106-107;
Part IV, III, No. 8 (January, 1904), 124-125.
Although not noted as such, this is a supple-
mentary bibliography to No. 249. Two hundred forty-
three English and American "little" magazines are
listed. Scope or field of interest, place and fre-
quency of publication, illustrations, size, and birth
and death dates are described in the annotations of
each item.
See No. 249
- PHILADELPHIA (PA.) PRESS, 1609-1884 See No. 236
- PHYSICIAN IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL See No. 230
- PICARESQUE NOVEL See No. 257
- PICTURE BOOKS See No. 175
- POLITICAL REFORM IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234
- 251 POETRY: AMERICAN COLLEGE VERSE Harrison, Joseph LeRoy.
"Bibliography of College Verse," I, No. 8 (January,
1899), 117-118; Addenda, II, No. 5 (October, 1900),
70.
Twenty-four entries of books of college verse re-
printed from student publications from the first
general collection of American student verse published
in 1893 are presented in this checklist. Colleges and

universities represented are: Amherst, Brown, Columbia, Cornell, Dartmouth, Harvard, Stanford, Trinity, Vassar, University of California, University of Kansas, University of Vermont, Wellesley, Wesleyan, Williams, and Yale.

POETRY: "CONSERVATIVE" AMERICAN POETS See No. 254

POETRY: CATHOLIC AMERICA POETS See No. 254

POETRY: ENGLISH RELIGIOUS, 1600-1699 See No. 252

POETRY: ESQUIRE MAGAZINE, 1933-1941 See No. 245

POETRY: IMAGISTS AND RADICALS, AMERICAN See No. 253

POETRY: MAGAZINE VERSE See Nos. 245, 253

POETRY: NEGRO POETS AND THEIR POEMS, AMERICAN See Nos. 168, 169

POETRY: "NEW" POETRY, AMERICAN See No. 254

POETRY: REGIONALIST POETRY, AMERICAN See No. 254

POETRY: CATHOLIC POETS, ENGLISH See No. 254

POETRY: "CONSERVATIVE" POETS, ENGLISH See No. 254

POETRY: IMAGIST AND RADICALS, ENGLISH See Nos. 253, 254

POETRY: MAGAZINE VERSE, ENGLISH See No. 253

POETRY: "NEW" POETRY, ENGLISH See No. 254

252

POETRY: RELIGIOUS (ENGLISH) Leach, Elsie. "English Religious Poetry, 1600-1699, A Partial Bibliography," XXIII, No. 6 (September-December, 1961), 132-135.

One hundred seventy-six religious poems written by one hundred forty-two English contemporaries of Donne, Herbert, Milton, and Dryden are arranged alphabetically by poet's name. Only religious poems in English, published in England between 1600 and 1699, are included; however, collections of verse containing some religious poems are also included. Date given for each title is that of the first edition unless otherwise noted; an asterisk indicates that the

volume is also available in a nineteenth or twentieth century edition.

- 253 POETRY: TWENTIETH CENTURY ENGLISH AND AMERICAN Maynard, Katharine. "Twentieth Century Poetry: A list of References to English and American Poetry, 1900-1915," Part I, IX, No. 3 (July, 1916), 72-73; Part II, IX, No. 5 (January, 1917), 120-121; Part III, IX, No. 6 (April, 1917), 142-143; Part IV, IX, No. 7 (July, 1917), 167-171; Part V, IX, No. 8 (October, 1917), 188-191.

Two hundred thirteen American and one hundred thirty-nine English poets are listed alphabetically by name in this first comprehensive bibliography of fifteen years of publication, 1900-1915. Translations are not included; poetic dramas, in general, omitted. Frequent annotations describe importance of entry.

- 254* Boyd, Anne Morris. "Contemporary Poets: A Classified List," Part I, X, No. 8 (October-December, 1919), 136-139; Part II, XI, No. (January-April, 1920), 10-12; Part III, XI, No. 2 (May-August, 1920), 28-29.

Two hundred sixty-nine poems published in books, parts of books, and periodicals from 1899 to 1919 in England and America by forty-nine English and ninety-four American poets are classified in this comprehensive bibliography according to "dominant" poetic trends, kind of poetry written, attitude toward "new movement," and qualities of "new poetry" in their work. Divisions include bibliography, biography, criticism, and contain some thirty further classifications.

POPULAR MAGAZINES, AMERICAN See Nos. 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244

PRACTICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY See Nos. 180, 181

PRINTED SHEETS, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN See No. 215

PRINTING See Nos. 98, 178, 186, 255

PRINTS See No. 86

PRIVATE LIBRARIES See Nos. 100, 218

- 255* PRIVATE PRESSES Haas, Irvin. "A Periodical Bibliography of Private Presses," XV, No. 3 (January-April, 1934), 46-50.

Two hundred fourteen periodical articles devoted solely to the subject of private presses, written by English and American writers from 1900 through 1933, are listed alphabetically in this bibliography. Several late nineteenth century entries are also present.

See also No. 186

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS AND INCORPORATED ACADEMIES LIBRARIES,
1849 See No. 216

PROSE: ESSAYS "EASY CHAIR ESSAYS" OF DE VOTO See No.
88

- 256 Smith, Eva. "Some American Essayists and Prose Writers in the Twentieth Century," XII, No. 10 (May-August, 1926), 193-194.

One hundred seventy-nine books published in United States between 1900 and 1924 on a wide range of subjects by forty-six American authors are listed in this checklist. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author, followed by the title and date of publication of one or more of his books containing essays.

- 257* PROSE: FICTION Goodrich, Nathaniel. "Prose Fiction: A Bibliography," Part I, IV, No. 8 (July, 1906), 118-121; Part II, IV, No. 9 (October, 1906), 133-136; Part IV, No. 10 (January, 1907), 153-155; Part V, V, No. 2 (July, 1907), 38-39; Part VI, V, No. 3 (October, 1907), 54-57; Part VII, V, No. 4 (January, 1908), 78-79.

Nine hundred forty-three items relating to the theory of prose fiction in general and the history of English and American fiction from 1579 to 1906 are presented in this bibliography. The work of four hundred nine eighteenth and nineteenth century English and American authors, published in books, parts of books, and periodicals, are indexed in the dictionary catalogue form. Entries dealing with the novel found in literary histories are excluded. The introduction includes a complete description of method and sources. Original edition (books) imprint is followed by latest edition (including latest American edition of English books). Complete name of author is not always listed.

- 258 Jones, Claude E. "Prose Fiction and Related Matters to 1832," XXI, No. 10 (May-August, 1956), 234-236.

Two hundred eighty-five items are chronologically listed which include major literary types and writings contributing to the formation of the novel (from 1300 B. C.) up to the eighteenth century, and comprising the novel thereafter to 1832, the end of the Romantic Period. American, English, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, and Spanish literary examples are chronologically listed according to authors' names. Women authors are designated by an asterisk.

- 259 Collins, Carvel Emerson. "Nineteenth Century Fiction of the Southern Appalachians," Part I, XVII, No. 9 (September-December, 1942), 186-190; Part II, XVII, No. 10 (January-April, 1943), 215-216.

Three hundred twenty numbered entries list prose fiction, novels and short stories, written by American authors and published in books, parts of books, and periodicals in United States from 1833 to 1900 dealing with the Southern Appalachian Mountains. An historical introduction (Part I) traces changes in themes and motifs and utilizes individual entry numbers as cross-reference to the fiction under discussion; Part II. Fiction published before 1875 (1833-1875) is listed alphabetically according to author's name; Part III. Fiction published between 1875 and 1900 is chronologically arranged; Part IV. Author Index.

PROLETARIAN LITERATURE IN THE UNITED STATES See No. 232

PROMPT BOOKS OF WILLIAM GILLETTE See No. 100

PROTESTANTISM VERSUS CATHOLICISM IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL
See No. 234

PUBLIC LIBRARIES See Nos. 219, 222

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES IN UNITED STATES IN 1849 See
No. 217

PUBLICATION GUIDES See No. 178

PUBLISHERS' STYLE MANUALS See No. 178

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY See No. 177

- 260 PULITZER PRIZE AWARDS, 1916-1927: Anstaett, Herbert.
"Pulitzer Prize Awards: 1916-1927, A Bibliography,"

Part I, XIII, No. 6 (May-August, 1928), 110-112;
Part II, XIII, No. 7 (September-December, 1928), 132-134;
Part III, XIII, No. 8 (January-April, 1929), 158-159.

This annotated bibliography of one hundred and one entries also contains an introduction giving the terms of the prizes in journalism and letters provided by Joseph Pulitzer in connection with his endowment for the establishment of the Columbia University School of Journalism. Two divisions: I. Prizes in Journalism, annotations summarize award citations; II. Prize in Letters, includes annotated index of forty prize-winning authors.

"PULP" MAGAZINES, AMERICAN See Nos. 238, 239

PUSH BUTTON BIBLIOGRAPHY See No. 182

PSYCHIC PHENOMENA IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

PSYCHOLOGICAL ENGLISH NOVEL See No. 232

PSYCHOLOGICAL JOURNALS (To 1931) See No. 236

RADICAL AND IMAGISTS POETS, AMERICAN See No. 253

RADICAL NOVEL IN THE UNITED STATES See No. 232

RADIO DRAMA See No. 221

READING TASTES IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND See No. 235

REGIONALIST POETRY See No. 172

RELIGIOUS DOUBT AND DISBELIEF IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL
See No. 234

RELIGIOUS PRESS IN THE UNITED STATES See No. 236

RESTORATION DRAMA See No. 194

RICHMOND (VA.) PRESBYTERIAN PERIODICALS, 1815-1860
See No. 236

RITUALISM OR HIGH CHURCH IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See
No. 234

ROMAN DRAMA AND LITERATURE See Nos. 194, 196, 197

ROMANCE VERSUS REALISM IN THE NOVEL See No. 257

ROYAL MISTRESSES See No. 183

RUSSIAN DRAMATIC TRAGEDY See No. 195

RUSSIAN NOVEL IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND See No. 235

RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY THEATRE See No. 200

SAINTS' LIVES See No. 183

SALEM (MASS.) PERIODICALS, 1768-1856 See No. 236

SATIRE IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL See No. 232

SCARLET LETTER See No. 104

SCIENCE IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE See No. 236

SCIENCE IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

261*

SCIENCE FICTION School, Ralph "Science Fiction: A Selected Checklist," XXII, No. 5 (January-April, 1958), 114-115.

This is a checklist of seventy-one items comprising a selected list of critical articles in English dealing with science fiction. The entries were published in United States between September 29, 1928 and May 12, 1956 in popular magazines, newspapers, and journals. Arrangement is alphabetical according to author's name. A selected bibliography of eleven items (also magazine articles) is appended to the list. Authors' first names are indicated by initials throughout the list.

SENTIMENTAL NOVEL See No. 232

262

SHORT STORIES Adams, Emma L. "One Hundred Good Short Stories," IV, No. 2 (January, 1905), 28-29.

One hundred short stories are listed alphabetically by title. Details of publication are incomplete.

263

Smith, Frank R. "Periodical Articles on the American Short Story: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography," Part I, XXIII, No. 1 (January-April, 1960), 9-13; Part II, XXIII, No. 2 (May-August, 1960), 46-48; Part III, XXIII, No. 3 (September-December, 1960), 69-72; Part IV, XXIII, No. 4 (January-April, 1960), 95-96.

Three hundred ninety-eight annotated entries are listed in this first bibliography compiled from American periodical articles which devote critical attention to the short story in general, not merely to individual stories in anthologies nor to the stories of an individual author. An alphabetical list according to authors' names whose writings appeared in periodicals between 1920 and 1950 is coded according to the degree of critical importance. Purely critical or critical-historical articles are designated "1." Reviews containing some comment on short stories in general are "2." Articles denoted by "3" deal only with novels or reviews containing no general comments. See also Nos. 170, 215, 231, 245, 250, 257, 259, 262

SMALL TOWN AMERICAN LIFE IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL See No. 233

SOCIAL LIBRARIES, 1849 See No. 217

SOCIAL REFORM IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234

SONG BOOKS See No. 226

SOUTHERN ANTEBELLUM MAGAZINES See No. 236

SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN NINETEENTH CENTURY FICTION See No. 259

SOUTHERN LADIES' MAGAZINES, 1819-1860 See No. 236

SOUTHERN MOUNTAINEER IN FICTION See No. 259

SPANISH DRAMA AND LITERATURE See Nos. 197, 210, 212

SPORTS, EARLY AMERICAN See No. 186

STUDENTS' LIBRARIES IN 1849 (AMERICAN) See No. 217

THEATRICAL BIOGRAPHIES See No. 183

THEATRICAL PRODUCTIONS See Nos. 3, 14, 193, 195

THEORY AND ART OF THE NOVEL See No. 257

THESES RECORDS See No. 179

"TITLE TORMENT" See No. 224

264 TRACTS, AMERICAN Magriel, Paul. "Dancing and Morality,
A Bibliography of American Tracts," XVII, No. 8
(May-August, 1942), 161-162.

The evils and the benefits of dancing are delineated in fifty-five entries of writings and sermons published in books, tracts, and manifestos in the United States between 1700 and 1923. Arrangement is alphabetical according to the name of the American clergy-man-author. Publishers' names do not always appear in details of publication.
See also No. 216

TRAGEDY See Nos. 196, 197

TRANSCENDENTALIST PERIODICALS, AMERICA See No. 236

TRANSLATIONS

BALDWIN, JAMES See No. 72

BROMFIELD, LOUIS See No. 75

CAIN, JAMES M. See No. 79

CLARK, WALTER VAN TILBURY See No. 81

FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT See No. 97

GLASGOW, ELLEN See No. 102

HEARN, LAFCADIO See No. 109

HEWLETT, MAURICE HENRY See No. 27

KEATS, JOHN See No. 37

LEACOCK, STEPHEN See No. 39

LOWELL, AMY See No. 120

MARQUAND, JOHN P See No. 124

ORWELL, GEORGE See No. 45

PATCHEN, KENNETH See No. 134

RICHARDSON, HENRY HANDEL See No. 48

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD See No. 54

STEIN, GERTRUDE See No. 146

SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON See No. 58

WESCOTT, GLENWAY See No. 159

WHITMAN, WALT See Nos. 160, 162

WRIGHT, RICHARD See No. 166

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON See No. 167

265

TRAVELS AND TRAVELLERS McCain, Rea. "English Travellers in Italy During the Renaissance," Part I, XIX, No. 3 (May-August, 1947), 68-69; Part II, XIX, No. 4 (September-December, 1947), 93-95; Part III, XIX, No. 5 (January-April, 1947), 117-119.

Three hundred ninety-two English travellers from all classes of English society represent the entire field of travel interest during this historical period. Alphabetically listed, each entry contains (whenever possible) birth and death dates of subject, profession, time of trip, places visited, and personal objectives of the journey.

See also Nos. 188, 189.

TWENTIETH CENTURY COMEDY See No. 200

TWENTIETH CENTURY DRAMA (COLLECTIONS) See Nos. 198, 199

TWENTIETH CENTURY POETRY (COLLECTIONS) See Nos. 253, 254

- 266 UTOPIAS Blum, Irving D. "English Utopias from 1551 to 1699: A Bibliography," XXI, No. 6 (January-April, 1955), 143-144.
Twenty-six titles are chronologically arranged with capsule description of each work, beginning with the first English translation of More's Utopia and ending with the first English translation of Fenelon's Adventures de Telemaque.
- UTOPIA IN THE VICTORIAN NOVEL See No. 234
- VANITY FAIR See No. 248
- VICTORIAN NOVEL See Nos. 232, 234, 235
- WESTERN LADIES' MAGAZINES (AMERICAN) See No. 236
- WOMEN'S MAGAZINES, AMERICAN 1784-1830 See No. 236
- WORLD WAR I MAGAZINES See No. 241
- YIDDISH PRESS IN THE UNITED STATES See No. 236
- YIDDISH THEATRE See No. 191
- YOUTH DRAMA See No. 190

V. CONCLUSIONS

This study is composed of two hundred and sixty-six English and American literary bibliographies published in the Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Notes from 1897 through 1965. These bibliographies share with the bibliographies compiled on subjects other than literature, also published in the Bulletin, a reflection of the interests, the intentions, and the progress of the critical thought of their compilers. Using the Bulletin as evidence, the social historian can discern certain American phenomena. He can see a late nineteenth and early twentieth century society reflected in the individual bibliographies on such social, psychological, and economic questions as Post-War Adjustment, Woman Suffrage, Political Recall, and, in a lighter vein, special aid offered to persons planning trips to Canada or Europe, contained in a selected, annotated bibliography on canoe, horseback, and walking trips (Volume XXII, No. 1). The literary historian will find evidence of bibliographical trends and creative movements.

Scholastic progress and creativity is evident in the quality and quantity of literary bibliographies present in this study, especially after 1940. A statistical analysis reveals that, of the total sixty-six bibliographies in Chapter II,

"English Authors," and one hundred and one in Chapter III, "American Authors," only twenty-five English and thirteen American were published before 1941. While these figures are indicative of what could appear to be a sudden surge of creativity coupled with a recognition of a national literature, earlier bibliographies such as Numbers 200, 253, and 254 had pointed to present day twentieth century literature with their first significant compilations of collected poetry (Numbers 253 and 254) and drama (Number 200). At the same time, historical bibliographical literary studies on fiction (Number 257) and the periodical (Number 237) reviewed and recaptured an America that was passing.

These same areas were not overlooked after 1940 but were approached from different bibliographical perspectives. For example, the now many candidates for advanced academic degrees provided the Bulletin with bibliographical research resulting from their specific studies. Thus, Number 18, a supplementary bibliography compiled on George Eliot, provided conclusive evidence of the manifestations of critical change and interest in her literary reputation. Bibliographical research from both unpublished masters' and doctoral theses contributed comprehensive studies to the histories of dramatic tragedy and the New York theatre (Numbers 190, 196, 197). The continuing need for the publication of references to these rich bibliographical

resources was underlined in Number 179 and the bibliographer made a further contribution by compiling material secured by him from the institutional lists of fifty-one colleges and universities granting advanced academic degrees.

Statistical analysis further reveals that fifty-five of the sixty-six English and ninety-five of the one hundred and one American bibliographies were compiled on and about late nineteenth and early twentieth century literary figures. In order to account for the Bulletin's emphasis on contemporary English and American literature, several assumptions can be made. It is immediately obvious that the Bulletin's editorial personnel and the Bulletin's readers were interested in and participating members of contemporary affairs and literature. Also, other journals may have met the bibliographic needs for earlier literary periods and personalities. The significant increase in publication evident from 1941 may be directly related to the large numbers of individuals, both in England and America, who materially benefitted from the economic boom following a world-wide depression. This is demonstrated by the dramatic increase in college enrollments and subsequent vastly increased literary out-put.

The literature of a society is a reflection of its social thought and sometimes a fore-runner of social action.

An examination of this study shows an early and varied interest in the American Negro which quite obviously pre-dates the current preoccupation of the various media of public information. Closer scrutiny reveals Chapter IV, "Related Literary Topics," contains five bibliographies (Numbers 168-172) compiled on and about the American Negro; Chapter III, "American Authors," contains the first bibliographies compiled on novelists, James Baldwin and Richard Wright. Also, the first numbered bibliography to appear in the Bulletin, "Library Service to Negroes," Number 171, was published in 1929.

The Bulletin of Bibliography came into existence, developed, and has continually expanded to meet scholarly needs. It is hoped that this study will continue the tradition of meeting scholarly needs by making available and readily accessible specific items of research information contained in this rich and varied American bibliographical resource, The Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Notes.

APPENDIX. History of the Bulletin of Bibliography,
1897-1965

When, in 1889, Charles C. Soule, founder of Green Bag, a magazine for lawyers, bibliographer, publisher, and former Captain of Company K, 55th Massachusetts, recognized the need to collect and make available for sale periodical sets indexed in Poole's Index, he established a library department within the Boston Book Company, a law book publishing house which he was then operating. Mr. Soule engaged Thorwald Solberg as manager and Frederick W. Faxon as assistant manager of the new department. Later, cognizant of the needs of reference libraries together with the need to advertise the sale of his periodical sets, Mr. Soule began publication of the Bulletin of Bibliography and appointed Mr. Solberg editor. Librarians throughout the United States receiving Volume I, No. 1 in April, 1897 were informed by the mast-head of this new subscription-free quarterly journal that:

The Bulletin of Bibliography was established as a medium for the publication of articles, bibliographies, reading lists, and other material helpful to libraries.

Following the publication of the second number, Mr. Solberg resigned the editorship to become Register of Copyright in the Library of Congress. Frederick W. Faxon assumed the

the positions of manager of the Library Department and editor of the Bulletin. Mr. Faxon was a Harvard graduate, Class of 1889, and was to serve in many offices of the American Library Association. He was treasurer of the Bibliographical Society of America from 1913 until his death in 1936.

Although primarily originated as a means of communication between the Boston Book Company and its library customers, the short bibliographies, reading lists, and articles published in the Bulletin attracted the attention of librarians who had compiled similar bibliographies for their own use and welcomed the opportunity to have them published in the Bulletin for use by others. Mr. Faxon's understanding of the needs of the reference librarian and the research scholar enable him to select and print many "small" bibliographies which were later enlarged and published in book form. George Watson Cole's "Bermuda in Periodical Literature" is an early example.

The announcement of the formation of the F. W. Faxon Company, successor to the Library Department of the Boston Book Company, was printed in Volume X, No. 3 (July-September, 1918). Throughout the years of his editorship, besides the publication of many individual bibliographies on historical, literary, economic, geographic, and a host of other subjects, Mr. Faxon added various reading lists and indexes as regular features of

the journal. "Magazine Perplexities" began in January, 1899 and included short articles about famous magazine publishing errors, misnumberings of issues, etc. "Birth and Deaths," a record of new titles, changed titles, and deaths in the periodical world, first appeared in the April, 1900 issue and continues to the present. "Magazine Subject Index" began in April, 1907 issue when Mr. Faxon originated this index of notable periodicals not then included in Poole's Index. When Poole's Supplements were discontinued, many of the titles indexed in Poole were added to the "Magazine Subject Index." This index was published as an annual from 1912 to 1953. The important "Dramatic Index" was presented in the Bulletin from 1909 to 1953. It contained an index of the theatre, its plays and players; its contents are a valuable contribution to the history of the American theatre. The "Biographical Sketches of Librarians and Bibliographers with Portraits" began in January, 1914.

Rising costs of production forced Mr. Faxon, in April, 1907, reluctantly to announce the once free-to-libraries Bulletin would, in the future, charge an annual subscription fee of one dollar. Again, following World War I, Volume XI, No. 1 (January-April, 1920) carried an announcement that the subscription price was increased to three dollars annually. The following issue (May-August, 1920) noted the need to print three issues yearly instead of four, therefore saving the cost of

one mailing and the price of one cover. Extra pages in each subsequent issue were promised "so that the total pages would be practically the same as in 1919." Also, it was hoped "that the quarterly issue would be resumed," a hope never to be realized.

Following Mr. Faxon's sudden death in 1936, Miss Mary E. Bates was appointed editor of the Bulletin. She had served as Mr. Faxon's editorial assistant since 1897 and continued the publication of the Bulletin encouraging and welcoming bibliographical contributions. Her retirement in 1944 was announced by the new editor, Miss Ann Sutherland, in Volume XVIII, No. 4

Again, the Bulletin was in competent editorial hands. During Miss Sutherland's nineteen years as editor, the familiar blue-covered Bulletin arrived three times yearly; its subscription price was raised to seven dollars annually. The results of modern scholarship began to clearly appear in the large number of items contained in what Mr. Faxon had once referred to as "small" bibliographies, and in the fields of study and subjects selected for bibliographical analysis.

Mr. Walter T. Dziura, the director of the Hingham (Massachusetts) Public Library was named Miss Sutherland's successor following her retirement. He began his editorial duties with the publication of the January-April, 1964 issue. A former assistant to Jacob Blanck, editor of the Bibliography

of American Literature, Mr. Dziura is a graduate of Boston University and the Graduate School of Library Science of Simmons College. Under his editorial direction, the blue cover and ecru pages of the Bulletin have been replaced by a modern-in-design glossy paper journal complete with an attractively printed color cover. The mast-head continues the promised function made by the Bulletin's founding editor and maintained by each succeeding editor "to serve as a medium for the publication of studies in bibliographical research, bibliographies, reading lists, and articles in the fields of related interests."

APPROVAL SHEET

The thesis submitted by Muriel Sanderow Friedman has been read and approved by the director of the thesis. Furthermore, the final copies have been examined by the director and the signature which appears below verifies the fact that any necessary changes have been incorporated, and that the thesis is now given final approval with reference to content and form.

The thesis is therefore accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts.

April 8, 1967
Date

Carl J. Skelman, O.S.V.
Signature of Adviser 